

Supplemental Financial Information

For the Fourth Quarter Ended October 31, 2023

For further information, please contact:
TD Investor Relations
416-308-9030
www.td.com/investor

Brooke Hales – VP, Investor Relations (<u>brooke.hales@td.com</u>) Lori Easterbrook – AVP, Investor Relations (<u>lori.easterbrook@td.com</u>)

Table of Contents

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|-------|
| Basis of Presentation | 1 | On-and Off-Balance Sheet | |
| | | Balance Sheet | 15 |
| Financial Overview | | Assets Under Administration and Management | 16 |
| Highlights | 2 | Change in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income, Net of Income Taxes | 17 |
| Shareholder Value | 3 | Analysis of Change in Equity | 18-19 |
| | | Analysis of Change in Investment in Schwab | 20 |
| Consolidated Results | | Goodwill and Other Intangibles | 20 |
| Adjusted and Reported Net Income and Adjustments for Items of Note | 4-5 | | |
| Net Interest Income and Margin | 6 | Credit Risk | |
| Non-Interest Income | 7 | Loans Managed | 21 |
| Non-Interest Expenses | 8 | Gross Loans and Acceptances by Industry Sector and Geographic Location | 22-24 |
| | | Impaired Loans | 25 |
| Segmented Information | | Impaired Loans and Acceptances by Industry Sector and Geographic Location | 26-28 |
| Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking Segment | 9 | Allowance for Credit Losses | 29 |
| U.S. Retail Segment – Canadian Dollars | 10 | Allowance for Credit Losses by Industry Sector and Geographic Location | 30-32 |
| – U.S. Dollars | 11 | Provision for Credit Losses | 33 |
| Wealth Management and Insurance Segment | 12 | Provision for Credit Losses by Industry Sector and Geographic Location | 34-36 |
| Wholesale Banking Segment | 13 | | |
| Corporate Segment | 14 | Acronyms | 37 |
| | | | |

Basis of Presentation

The supplemental information contained in this package is designed to improve the readers' understanding of the financial performance of TD Bank Group ("TD" or the "Bank"). This information is unaudited and should be used in conjunction with the Bank's fourth quarter 2023 Earnings News Release (ENR), Investor Presentation, and Supplemental Regulatory Disclosure (SRD) package, as well as the Bank's 2023 Annual Report. For acronyms used in this package, refer to the "Acronyms" page.

How the Bank Reports

The Bank prepares its Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, the current generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), and refers to results prepared in accordance with IFRS as "reported" results. Certain comparative amounts have been revised to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

The Bank also presents certain financial measures, including non-GAAP financial measures that are historical, non-GAAP ratios, supplementary financial measures and capital management measures, to assess its results. Non-GAAP financial measures, such as "adjusted" results, are utilized to assess the Bank's businesses and to measure the Bank's overall performance. To arrive at adjusted results, the Bank adjusts reported results for "items of note". Items of note are items which management does not believe are indicative of underlying business performance and are disclosed on pages 4 and 5 of this package. Non-GAAP ratios include a non-GAAP financial measure as one or more of its components. Examples of non-GAAP ratios include adjusted basic and diluted earnings per share, adjusted dividend payout ratio, adjusted efficiency ratio, and adjusted effective income tax rate. The Bank believes that non-GAAP financial measures and non-GAAP ratios provide a reader with a better understanding of how management views the Bank's performance. Non-GAAP financial measures and non-GAAP ratios used in this document are not defined terms under IFRS and, therefore, may not be comparable to similar terms used by other issuers. Supplementary financial measures depict the Bank's financial performance and position, and capital management measures depict the Bank's capital position, and both are explained in this document where they first appear.

Segmented Information

For management reporting purposes, the Bank reports its results under four key business segments: Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking, which includes the results of the Canadian personal and commercial banking businesses, and TD Auto Finance Canada; U.S. Retail, which includes the results of U.S. personal and business banking, TD Auto Finance U.S., the U.S. wealth business, and the Bank's investment in Schwab; Wealth Management and Insurance; and Wholesale Banking. The Bank's other activities are grouped into the Corporate segment.

Where applicable, the Bank measures and evaluates the performance of each segment based on adjusted results and adjusted return on common equity (ROE). Adjusted ROE for each segment is segment adjusted net income available to common shareholders as a percentage of average allocated capital. The capital allocated to the business segments was increased to 11% Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Capital effective the first quarter of fiscal 2023, compared with 10.5% in fiscal 2022 and 9% in fiscal 2021.

The Bank determines its segments based on the view taken by the Chief Executive Officer to regularly evaluate performance and make key operating decisions, and is not necessarily comparable with other financial services companies. The results of each business segment reflect revenue, expenses, and assets generated by the businesses in that segment. Due to the complexity of the Bank, its management reporting model uses various estimates, assumptions, allocations, and risk-based methodologies for funds transfer pricing, inter-segment revenue, income tax rates, capital, indirect expenses and cost transfers to measure business segment results. The basis of allocation and methodologies are reviewed periodically to align with management's evaluation of the Bank's business segments. Transfer pricing of funds is generally applied at market rates. Intersegment revenue is negotiated between each business segment and approximates the fair value of the services provided. Income tax provision or recovery is generally applied to each segment based on a statutory tax rate and may be adjusted for items and activities unique to each segment. Amortization of intangibles acquired as a result of business combinations is included in the Corporate segment. Accordingly, net income for business segments is presented before amortization of these intangibles.

Non-interest income is earned by the Bank primarily through investment and securities services, credit fees, trading income, service charges, card services, and insurance revenues. Revenues from investment and securities services are earned predominantly in the Wealth Management and Insurance segment. Revenues from credit fees are primarily earned in the Wholesale Banking and Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking segments. Trading income is earned within Wholesale Banking. Both service charges and card services revenue are mainly earned in the U.S. Retail and Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking segments. Insurance revenue is earned in the Wealth Management and Insurance segment.

Net interest income within Wholesale Banking is calculated on a taxable equivalent basis (TEB), which means that the value of non-taxable or tax-exempt income, including dividends, is adjusted to its equivalent before-tax value. Using TEB allows the Bank to measure income from all securities and loans consistently and makes for a more meaningful comparison of net interest income with similar institutions. The TEB adjustment reflected in Wholesale Banking is reversed in the Corporate segment.

The Bank's U.S. strategic cards portfolio comprises agreements with certain U.S. retailers pursuant to which the Bank is the U.S. issuer of private label and co-branded consumer credit cards to their U.S. customers. Under the terms of the individual agreements, the Bank and the retailers share in the profits generated by the relevant portfolios after provision for credit losses (PCL). Under IFRS, the Bank is required to present the gross amount of revenue and PCL related to these portfolios in the Bank's Consolidated Statement of Income. The Corporate segment reflects the retailer program partners' share of revenues and PCL, with an offsetting amount reflecting the partners' net share recorded in non-interest expenses. This results in no impact to the Corporate segment reported net income (loss). The U.S. Retail segment reflects only the portion of revenue and PCL attributable to the Bank under the agreements in its reported net income.

The Bank accounts for its investment in The Charles Schwab Corporation's ("Schwab") using the equity method and reports its after-tax share of Schwab's earnings with a one-month lag. The U.S. Retail segment reflects the Bank's share of net income from its investment in Schwab. The Corporate segment net income (loss) includes amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles and other acquisition and integration charges related to Schwab's acquisition of TD Ameritrade ("Schwab transaction").

| Highlights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------------|------|-------------|
| (\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | | 2023 | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | 1 | 2021 | 1 | Full | /ear | |
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | c | 3 | Q2 | | Q1 | | Q4 | | Q3 | Q2 | | Q1 | | Q4 | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Income Statement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 1 | \$ 7,494 | \$ | 7,289 \$ | 7,428 | \$ | 7,733 | \$ | 7,630 | \$ | 7,044 \$ | 6,377 | \$ | 6,302 | \$ | 6,262 | \$ | 29,944 | \$ | 27,353 |
| Non-interest income | 2 | 5,627 | | 5,490 | 4,938 | • | 4,493 | Ť | 7,933 | • | 3,881 | 4,886 | • | 4,979 | 1 | 4,679 | * | 20,548 | | 21,679 |
| Total revenue | 3 | 13,121 | 1 | 2,779 | 12,366 | | 12,226 | | 15,563 | | 10,925 | 11,263 | | 11,281 | | 10,941 | | 50,492 | | 49,032 |
| Provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 4 | 878 | | 766 | 599 | | 690 | | 617 | | 351 | 27 | | 72 | | (123) | | 2,933 | | 1,067 |
| Insurance claims and related expenses | 5 | 1,002 | | 923 | 804 | | 976 | | 723 | | 829 | 592 | | 756 | | 650 | | 3,705 | | 2,900 |
| Non-interest expenses Income (loss) before provision for income taxes | 6 | 7,883 3,358 | | 7,582 3,508 | 6,987 3,976 | | 8,316 2,244 | | 6,545 7,678 | | 6,096 3,649 | 6,033 4,611 | | 5,967 4,486 | 1 - | 5,947 4,467 | l | 30,768 13,086 | | 24,641 |
| Provision for (recovery of) income taxes | 8 | 628 | | 727 | 866 | | 947 | | 1,297 | | 703 | 1,002 | | 984 | | 910 | | 3,168 | - | 3,986 |
| Income before share of net income from investment in Schwab | 9 | 2,730 | | 2,781 | 3,110 | | 1,297 | | 6,381 | | 2,946 | 3,609 | | 3,502 | | 3,557 | | 9,918 | | 16,438 |
| Share of net income from investment in Schwab | 10 | 156 | | 182 | 241 | | 285 | | 290 | | 268 | 202 | | 231 | | 224 | | 864 | | 991 |
| Net income – reported | 11 | 2,886 | | 2,963 | 3,351 | | 1,582 | | 6,671 | | 3,214 | 3,811 | | 3,733 | | 3,781 | | 10,782 | | 17,429 |
| Adjustment for items of note, net of income taxes | 12 | 619 | | 768 | 401 | | 2,573 | - | (2,606) | | 599 | (97) | | 100 | <u> </u> | 85 | l | 4,361 | | (2,004) |
| Net income – adjusted ¹ Preferred dividends and distributions on other equity | 13 | 3,505 | | 3,731 | 3,752 | | 4,155 | | 4,065 | | 3,813 | 3,714 | | 3,833 | | 3,866 | | 15,143 | | 15,425 |
| instruments | 14 | 196 | | 74 | 210 | | 83 | | 107 | | 43 | 66 | | 43 | | 63 | <u> </u> | 563 | | 259 |
| Net income available to common shareholders – adjusted | 15 | \$ 3,309 | \$ | 3,657 \$ | 3,542 | \$ | 4,072 | \$ | 3,958 | \$ | 3,770 \$ | 3,648 | \$ | 3,790 | \$ | 3,803 | \$ | 14,580 | \$ | 15,166 |
| | | г. | | | | | | 1. | | | | | | | Ι. | | | | | |
| Total revenue – adjusted¹ | 16 | \$ 13,185 | | 3,013 \$ | 12,539 | \$ | 13,102 | \$ | 12,247 | \$ | 11,603 \$ | 11,039 | \$ | 11,281 | \$ | 10,941 | \$ | | | 46,170 |
| Non-interest expenses – adjusted¹ | 17 | 7,243 | | 6,953 | 6,693 | | 6,541 | | 6,430 | | 6,033 | 5,999 | | 5,897 | <u> </u> | 5,898 | <u> </u> | 27,430 | | 24,359 |
| Earnings per Share (EPS) (\$) and Weighted-Average ² | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic earnings: reported | 18 | \$ 1.49 | \$ | 1.57 \$ | 1.72 | \$ | 0.82 | \$ | 3.62 | \$ | 1.76 \$ | 2.08 | \$ | 2.03 | \$ | 2.04 | \$ | | \$ | 9.48 |
| adjusted ¹ | 19 | 1.83 | | 1.99 | 1.94 | | 2.24 | | 2.18 | | 2.09 | 2.02 | | 2.08 | | 2.09 | | 8.00 | | 8.38 |
| Diluted earnings: reported | 20 | 1.49 1.83 | | 1.57 | 1.72 | | 0.82 2.23 | | 3.62 | | 1.75 | 2.07 2.02 | | 2.02 | | 2.04 | | 5.60 | | 9.47 |
| adjusted ¹ Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding | 21 | 1.83 | | 1.99 | 1.94 | | 2.23 | | 2.18 | | 2.09 | 2.02 | | 2.08 | | 2.09 | | 7.99 | | 8.36 |
| Basic | 22 | 1.806.3 | 1. | 834.8 | 1,828.3 | | 1,820.7 | | 1,812.1 | | 1,804.5 | 1,804.7 | | 1,820.5 | | 1,820.5 | | 1,822.5 | | 1,810.5 |
| Diluted | 23 | 1,807.8 | | 836.3 | 1,830.3 | | 1,823.1 | | 1,814.4 | | 1,807.1 | 1,808.3 | | 1,824.1 | | 1,823.2 | | 1,824.4 | | 1,813.6 |
| Balance Sheet (\$ billions) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | 24 | \$ 1,957.0 | \$ 1, | 887.1 \$ | 1,926.5 | \$ | 1,928.3 | \$ | 1,917.5 | \$ | 1,840.8 \$ | 1,825.3 | \$ | 1,778.6 | \$ | 1,728.7 | \$ | 1,957.0 | \$ 1 | 1,917.5 |
| Total equity | 25 | 112.1 | | 112.7 | 116.1 | | 111.8 | | 111.4 | | 102.6 | 99.4 | | 102.0 | | 99.8 | | 112.1 | | 111.4 |
| Risk Metrics (\$ billions, except as noted) | | | - | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total risk-weighted assets ³ | 26 | \$ 571.2 | \$ | 544.9 \$ | 549.4 | \$ | 531.6 | \$ | 517.0 | \$ | 495.7 \$ | 489.0 | \$ | 470.9 | \$ | 460.3 | \$ | 571.2 | \$ | 517.0 |
| Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ³ | 27 | 82.3 | Ψ | 83.0 | 84.3 | Ψ | 82.3 | Ψ | 83.7 | Ψ | 74.0 | 71.9 | Ψ | 71.5 | Ψ | 69.9 | " | 82.3 | Ψ | 83.7 |
| Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ratio ³ | 28 | 14.4 | % | 15.2 % | 15.3 | % | 15.5 % | | 16.2 % | 6 | 14.9 % | | % | 15.2 % | | 15.2 % | | 14.4 % | | 16.2 % |
| Tier 1 Capital ³ | 29 | \$ 92.8 | \$ | 93.8 \$ | 95.1 | \$ | 93.1 | \$ | 94.4 | \$ | 80.7 \$ | 77.8 | \$ | 76.9 | \$ | 75.7 | \$ | | \$ | 94.4 |
| Tier 1 Capital ratio ³ | 30 | 16.2 | % | 17.2 % | 17.3 | % | 17.5 % | | 18.3 % | 6 | 16.3 % | 15.9 | % | 16.3 % | , | 16.5 % | | 16.2 % | | 18.3 % |
| Total Capital ratio ³ | 31 | 18.1 | | 19.6 | 19.7 | | 19.9 | | 20.7 | | 18.8 | 18.5 | | 19.0 | | 19.1 | | 18.1 | | 20.7 |
| Leverage ratio ⁴ | 32 | 4.4 | | 4.6 | 4.6 | | 4.8 | | 4.9 | | 4.3 | 4.3 | | 4.4 | | 4.8 | | 4.4 | | 4.9 |
| TLAC ratio ⁵ TLAC leverage ratio ⁵ | 33 34 | 32.7 8.9 | | 35.0 9.3 | 34.2 9.0 | | 36.6 9.9 | | 35.2 9.4 | | 32.0 8.5 | 30.4 8.1 | | 28.6 7.6 | | 28.3 8.2 | | 32.7 8.9 | | 35.2 9.4 |
| Liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) ⁶ | 35 | 130 | | 133 | 144 | | 141 | | 128 | | 121 | 119 | | 124 | | 126 | | n/a ⁷ | | n/a |
| Net stable funding ratio (NSFR) ⁸ | 36 | 117 | | 117 | 122 | | 125 | | 122 | | 123 | 122 | | 124 | | 125 | | n/a | | n/a |
| Economic value of shareholders' equity (EVE) sensitivity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before tax (\$ millions) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1% increase in interest rates | 37 | \$ (2,211) | | ,415) \$ | (1,682) | \$ | (1,610) | \$ | (1,496) | \$ | (1,329) \$ | (1,293) | \$ | (1,284) | \$ | (1,368) | \$ | | \$ | (1,496) |
| 1% decrease in interest rates Net interest income sensitivity (NIIS) before tax (\$ millions) | 38 | 1,599 | | 1,003 | 1,106 | | 1,056 | | 1,102 | | 1,140 | 1,149 | | 543 | | 338 | | 1,599 | | 1,102 |
| 1% increase in interest rates | 39 | 920 | | 984 | 785 | | 1,135 | | 1,213 | | 1,291 | 1,545 | | 2,000 | | 1,857 | | 920 | | 1,213 |
| 1% decrease in interest rates | 40 | (1,099) | (1 | ,155) | (910) | | (1,216) | | (1,381) | | (1,431) | (1,574) | | (1,481) | | (1,101) | | (1,099) | - | (1,381) |
| Net impaired loans - personal, business, and government | | | , | , | | | , , | 1 | | | , , | | | , , | 1 | | H | | | |
| (\$ millions) ⁹ | 41 | 2,277 | | 1,996 | 1,803 | ., | 1,764 | | 1,746 | | 1,632 | 1,695 | ., | 1,880 | | 1,782 | Ш | 2,277 | | 1,746 |
| As a % of net loans and acceptances | 42 | 0.25 | % | 0.22 % | 0.21 | % | 0.21 % | 1 | 0.20 % | 6 | 0.20 % | 0.22 | % | 0.25 % | 9 | 0.24 % | Ш | 0.25 % | | 0.20 % |
| Provision for (recovery of) credit losses as a % of average net loans and acceptances | 43 | 0.39 | | 0.35 | 0.28 | | 0.32 | | 0.29 | | 0.17 | 0.01 | | 0.04 | | (0.07) | Ш | 0.34 | | 0.14 |
| Rating of senior debt. ¹⁰ | 43 | 0.39 | | 0.00 | 0.20 | | 0.32 | 1 | 0.23 | | 0.17 | 0.01 | | 0.04 | 1 | (0.07) | H | 0.34 | | 0.14 |
| Moody's | 44 | ۸1 | | ۸1 | ۸1 | | ۸1 | 1 | ۸1 | | ۸1 | Δ1 | | ۸1 | 1 | ۸1 | П | ۸1 | | ۸1 |

- For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Basis of Presentation" of this document.
- 2 For additional information about this metric, refer to the Glossary in the Bank's 2023 Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), which is incorporated by reference. The sum of the quarterly EPS figures may not equal year-to-date EPS.
- These measures have been included in this document in accordance with the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada's (OSFI's) Capital Adequacy Requirements guideline.

A1

Aa2

Α

45

4 The leverage ratio is calculated as Tier 1 Capital divided by leverage exposures and has been included in this document in accordance with OSFI's Leverage Requirements guideline. Refer to page 6 of the SRD Package for further details.

Α1

Aa2

- 5 These measures have been included in this document in accordance with OSFI's Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC) guideline.
- OSFI's Liquidity Adequacy Requirements guideline requires Canadian banks to disclose the LCR based on an average of the daily positions during the quarter. The LCR for the quarters ended October 31, 2023, April 30, 2022, April 30, 2022, April 30, 2022, April 30, 2022, April 30, 2023, April 30, 2023, April 30, 2023, April 30, 2023, April 30, 2024, April 30, 2024, April 30, 2025, A

Α1

Aa2

A1

Aa2

AA-

Α1

Aa2

Aa2

AA-

A1

Aa2

AA-

Α1

Aa2

AA-

Α

Α1

Aa2

Α1

Aa2

7 Not applicable.

Moody's

Standard and Poor's

Standard and Poor's

Rating of legacy senior debt:¹¹ Moody's

- 8 This measure has been included in this document in accordance with OSFI's Liquidity Adequacy Requirements.
- Excludes acquired credit-impaired (ACI) loans.
- Subject to conversion under the bank recapitalization "bail-in" regime.
- Includes a) senior debt issued prior to September 23, 2018, and b) senior debt issued on or after September 23, 2018 which is excluded from the bank recapitalization "bail-in" regime.

A1

Α

Aa2

AA-

Shareholder Value

| (\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | Full Yea | ar |
|---|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Business Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net income available to common shareholders | 1 | \$ 2,690 | \$ 2,889 \$ | 3,141 \$ | 1,499 | 6,564 \$ | 3,171 \$ | 3,745 \$ | 3,690 | \$ 3,718 | \$ 10,219 \$ | 17,170 |
| Average common equity | 2 | 101.027 | 102,728 | 102,686 | 100.337 | 98,199 | 92,963 | 93,922 | 95,829 | 93,936 | 101,555 | 95,326 |
| Return on common equity – reported ¹ | 3 | 10.6 % | 11.2 % | 12.5 % | 5.9 % | 26.5 % | 13.5 % | 16.4 % | 15.3 % | | 10.1 % | 18.0 % |
| Return on common equity – adjusted ^{1,2} | 4 | 13.0 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 14.4 | 15.9 |
| Return on tangible common equity ^{1,2} | 5 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 16.8 | 8.0 | 35.4 | 18.4 | 22.1 | 20.6 | 21.3 | 13.6 | 24.3 |
| Return on tangible common equity – adjusted ^{1,2} | 6 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 18.9 | 21.2 |
| Return on risk-weighted assets – reported ³ | 7 | 1.91 | 2.09 | 2.39 | 1.13 | 5.14 | 2.56 | 3.20 | 3.14 | 3.19 | 1.88 | 3.53 |
| Return on risk-weighted assets – adjusted ^{2,3} | 8 | 2.35 | 2.65 | 2.69 | 3.08 | 3.10 | 3.04 | 3.12 | 3.23 | 3.26 | 2.69 | 3.12 |
| Efficiency ratio – reported ¹ | 9 | 60.1 | 59.3 | 56.5 | 68.0 | 42.1 | 55.8 | 53.6 | 52.9 | 54.4 | 60.9 | 50.3 |
| Efficiency ratio – adjusted ^{1,2} | 10 | 54.9 | 53.4 | 53.4 | 49.9 | 52.5 | 52.0 | 54.3 | 52.3 | 53.9 | 52.9 | 52.8 |
| Effective tax rate ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reported | 11 | 18.7 | 20.7 | 21.8 | 42.2 | 16.9 | 19.3 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 20.4 | 24.2 | 19.5 |
| Adjusted (TEB) ^{2,4} | 12 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 20.8 |
| Net interest margin – reported ^{2,5} | 13 | 1.73 | 1.69 | 1.76 | 1.79 | 1.81 | 1.74 | 1.64 | 1.57 | 1.58 | 1.74 | 1.69 |
| Net interest margin – adjusted ^{2,5} | 14 | 1.75 | 1.70 | 1.81 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.73 | 1.64 | 1.57 | 1.58 | 1.77 | 1.69 |
| Average number of full-time equivalent staff | 15 | 103,762 | 104,268 | 102,818 | 99,999 | 98,272 | 97,117 | 93,203 | 90,823 | 89,658 | 103,257 | 94,867 |
| Common Share Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | A == 40 | A 00.00 A | 20.07 | 00.00 | 07.40 | 00.40 | 00.70 | 101.01 | 00.04 | | 07.10 |
| Closing market price (\$) Book value per common share (\$) ¹ | 16 17 | \$ 77.46 56.58 | \$ 86.96 \$ 55.50 | 82.07 \$ 57.04 | 92.06 55.01 | 87.19 \$ 55.00 | 83.18 \$ 52.54 | 92.79 \$ 51.49 | 101.81 53.00 | \$ 89.84 51.66 | \$ 77.46 \$ 56.58 | 87.19 55.00 |
| Closing market price to book value | 17 | 1.37 | 1.57 | 57.04 1.44 | 1.67 | 1.59 | 1.58 | 1.80 | 1.92 | 1.74 | 1.37 | 1.59 |
| Price-earnings ratio ⁶ | 10 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.44 | 1.07 | 1.59 | 1.30 | 1.00 | 1.92 | 1.74 | 1.37 | 1.59 |
| Reported | 19 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 9.2 |
| Adjusted ² | 20 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 9.2 10.4 | 10.6 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 9.2 10.4 |
| Total shareholder return on common | 20 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 10.4 |
| shareholders' investment ⁷ | 21 | (6.9) % | 9.4 % | (7.5) % | (5.7) % | 0.9 % | 4.2 % | 13.9 % | 45.8 % | 58.9 % | (6.9) % | 0.9 % |
| Number of common shares | 21 | (6.9) % | 9.4 70 | (7.5) 70 | (3.7) 70 | 0.9 70 | 4.2 70 | 13.9 70 | 45.0 % | 36.9 70 | (6.9) % | 0.9 % |
| outstanding (millions) | 22 | 1.790.7 | 1,827.5 | 1,838.5 | 1,828.9 | 1,820.7 | 1,813.1 | 1.803.9 | 1,816.5 | 1,822.0 | 1,790.7 | 1,820.7 |
| Total market capitalization (\$ billions) | 23 | | \$ 158.9 \$ | 1,030.5 | | 1,020.7 5 158.7 \$ | 1,013.1 | 1,603.9 | 1,616.5 | \$ 163.7 | \$ 138.7 \$ | 1,620.7 |
| Total market capitalization (\$ billions) | 23 | р 136.7 | ф 156.9 ф | 150.9 ф | 100.4 | 136.7 ф | 150.6 \$ | 107.4 ф | 104.9 | φ 103. <i>1</i> | \$ 130.7 \$ | 136.7 |
| Dividend Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividend per common share (\$) | 24 | | \$ 0.96 \$ | 0.96 \$ | 0.96 | | 0.89 \$ | 0.89 \$ | 0.89 | | \$ 3.84 \$ | 3.56 |
| Dividend yield ⁸ | 25 | 4.7 % | 4.7 % | 4.5 % | 4.3 % | 4.2 % | 4.0 % | 3.6 % | 3.7 % | 3.7 % | 4.6 % | 3.8 % |
| Common dividend payout ratio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reported ¹ | 26 | 64.1 | 60.9 | 55.8 | 116.5 | 24.6 | 50.6 | 42.8 | 44.0 | 38.7 | 68.3 | 37.5 |
| Adjusted ^{1,2} | 27 | 52.1 | 48.1 | 49.5 | 42.9 | 40.8 | 42.5 | 43.9 | 42.8 | 37.8 | 47.9 | 42.5 |

- For additional information about this metric, refer to the Glossary in the Bank's 2023 MD&A.
- ² For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Basis of Presentation" in this document.
- 3 Net income available to common shareholders as a percentage of average risk-weighted assets (RWA). RWA is calculated in accordance with OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements guideline.
- 4 Adjusted effective tax rate is grossed up for the TEB adjustment shown on page 6. For additional information on TEB, refer to "Basis of Presentation" in this document.
- 5 Average interest-earning assets used in the calculation of net interest margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. For additional information about these metrics, refer to the Glossary in the Bank's 2023 MD&A.
- ⁶ Price-earnings ratio is calculated based on a trailing four quarters' EPS.
- 7 Return is calculated based on share price movement and dividends reinvested over a trailing one-year period.
- Dividend yield is calculated as the dividend per common share divided by the daily average closing stock price in the relevant period. Dividend per common share is derived as follows: a) for the quarter by annualizing the dividend per common share for the quarter; b) for the year-to-date by annualizing the year-to-date dividend per common share; and c) for the full year dividend per common share for the year.

| (\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | | 2023 | | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | | Full Year | |
|---|----------|----|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|
| For the period ended | # | | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | ᆚᆫ | 2023 | 2022 |
| Operating results – adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income ⁷ | 1 | \$ | 7,558 | \$ 7,364 \$ | 7,610 \$ | 7,862 | \$ | 7,627 \$ | 7,001 \$ | 6,377 \$ | 6,302 | -, | | 30,394 \$ | 27,3 |
| Non-interest income ^{2,7} Total revenue | 2 | | 5,627 13,185 | 5,649 13,013 | 4,929 12,539 | 5,240 13,102 | | 4,620 12,247 | 4,602 11,603 | 4,662 11,039 | 4,979 11,281 | 4,679 10,941 | | 21,445 51,839 | 18,8 46,1 |
| Provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 4 | | 878 | 766 | 599 | 690 | | 617 | 351 | 27 | 72 | (123) | | 2,933 | 1,0 |
| nsurance claims and related expenses | 5 | | 1,002 | 923 | 804 | 976 | | 723 | 829 | 592 | 756 | 650 | | 3,705 | 2,9 |
| Non-interest expenses ³ | 6 | | 7,243 | 6,953 | 6,693 | 6,541 | | 6,430 | 6,033 | 5,999 | 5,897 | 5,898 | | 27,430 | 24,3 |
| ncome before income taxes and share of net income from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| investment in Schwab | 7 | | 4,062 | 4,371 | 4,443 | 4,895 | | 4,477 | 4,390 | 4,421 | 4,556 | 4,516 | | 17,771 | 17, |
| Provision for (recovery of) income taxes | 8 | | 791 | 868 | 974 | 1,068 | | 747 | 892 | 955 | 1,001 | 921 | | 3,701 | 3, |
| Share of net income from investment in Schwab ⁴ | 9 | | 234 | 228 | 283 | 328 | | 335 | 315 | 248 | 278 | 271 | | 1,073 | 1, |
| Net income – adjusted Preferred dividends and distributions on other equity instruments | 10 11 | | 3,505 196 | 3,731 74 | 3,752 210 | 4,155 83 | | 4,065 107 | 3,813 43 | 3,714 66 | 3,833 43 | 3,866 63 | | 15,143 563 | 15, |
| let income available to common shareholders – adjusted | 12 | | 3,309 | 3.657 | 3.542 | 4.072 | | 3.958 | 3.770 | 3.648 | 3.790 | 3.803 | | 14,580 | 15, |
| • | 12 | | 0,000 | 0,007 | 0,042 | 4,072 | | 0,000 | 0,770 | 0,040 | 0,100 | 0,000 | | 14,000 | 10, |
| Pre-tax adjustments for items of note | 13 | ė | (02) | ¢ (00) ¢ | (70) ¢ | (E.A.\ | ¢ | (E7) ¢ | /E0\ f | (60) \$ | (67) | 74\ | s | (212) 🗈 | (2 |
| umortization of acquired intangibles ⁵ acquisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction ⁶ | 13 | 3 | (92) (31) | \$ (88) \$ (54) | (79) \$ (30) | (54) (34) | Φ | (57) \$ (18) | (58) \$ (23) | (60) \$ | (67) (50) | \$ (74) (22) | | (313) \$ (149) | (2 |
| Share of restructuring charges from investment in Schwab ⁶ | 15 | | (35) | (54) | (30) | (34) | l | (10) | (23) | (20) | (30) | (22) | . | (35) | (|
| Restructuring charges non-investment in serious | 16 | | (363) | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | . 11 | (363) | |
| cquisition and integration-related charges ³ | 17 | | (197) | (143) | (73) | (21) | | (18) | _ | _ | _ | _ | . 11 | (434) | |
| harges related to the terminated First Horizon (FHN) acquisition ³ | 18 | | (107) | (84) | (154) | (106) | | (67) | (29) | _ | _ | _ | . 11 | (344) | |
| ayment related to the termination of the FHN transaction ³ | 19 | | _ | (306) | - | - | | - | (==) | _ | _ | _ | . 11 | (306) | |
| pact from the terminated FHN acquisition-related capital hedging strategy ⁷ | 20 | | (64) | (177) | (134) | (876) | | 2,319 | (678) | _ | _ | _ | . 11 | (1,251) | 1 |
| npact of retroactive tax legislation on payment card clearing services ² | 21 | | · - | `(57) | _ | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | . | (57) | |
| itigation (settlement)/recovery ^{2,3} | 22 | | _ | _ | (39) | (1,603) | | _ | _ | 224 | _ | _ | . | (1,642) | |
| Gain on sale of Schwab shares ² | 23 | | _ | _ | · _ | _ | | 997 | _ | _ | _ | _ | . | · · · · | |
| otal | 24 | \$ | (782) | \$ (909) \$ | (509) \$ | (2,694) | \$ | 3,156 \$ | (788) \$ | 144 \$ | (117) | \$ (96) | \$ | (4,894) \$ | 2, |
| ess: Impact of income taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amortization of acquired intangibles | 25 | \$ | (9) | \$ (13) \$ | (12) \$ | (8) | \$ | (6) \$ | (6) \$ | (6) \$ | (8) | \$ (9) | \$ | (42) \$ | |
| acquisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction | 26 | * | (5) | (10) | (4) | (6) | _ | (2) | (3) | (2) | (9) | (2) | | (25) | |
| Restructuring charges | 27 | | (97) | _ | _ | ` <i>'</i> | | _ | _ | ` - | | _ | . | (97) | |
| cquisition and integration-related charges | 28 | | (36) | (38) | (10) | (5) | | (4) | _ | _ | _ | _ | . | (89) | |
| charges related to the terminated FHN acquisition | 29 | | ` - | (21) | (38) | (26) | | (16) | (7) | - | - | _ | . | (85) | |
| npact from the terminated FHN acquisition-related capital hedging strategy | 30 | | (16) | (43) | (33) | (216) | | 578 | (173) | _ | - | - | . | (308) | |
| npact of retroactive tax legislation on payment card clearing services | 31 | | - | (16) | _ | _ | | - | _ | - | - | - | . | (16) | |
| itigation (settlement)/recovery | 32 | | - | - | (11) | (445) | | - | - | 55 | - | - | . | (456) | |
| Canada Recovery Dividend (CRD) and federal tax rate increase for fiscal 20228 | 33 | | - | - | - | 585 | | - | - | - | - | - | | 585 | |
| otal | 34 | \$ | (163) | \$ (141) \$ | (108) \$ | (121) | \$ | 550 \$ | (189) \$ | 47 \$ | (17) | \$ (11) | \$ | (533) \$ | |
| otal adjustment for items of note | 35 | \$ | (619) | \$ (768) \$ | (401) \$ | (2,573) | \$ | 2,606 \$ | (599) \$ | 97 \$ | (100) | \$ (85) | \$ | (4,361) \$ | 2 |
| let Income available to common shareholders – reported | 36 | \$ | 2,690 | \$ 2,889 \$ | 3,141 \$ | 1,499 | \$ | 6,564 \$ | 3,171 \$ | 3,745 \$ | 3,690 | 3,718 | \$ | 10,219 \$ | 17, |
| fter-Tax Increase (Decrease) in Diluted Earnings per Share (\$)9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| mortization of acquired intangibles | 37 | \$ | 0.04 | \$ 0.04 \$ | 0.03 \$ | 0.03 | \$ | 0.03 \$ | 0.03 \$ | 0.03 \$ | 0.03 | \$ 0.04 | s | 0.15 \$ | |
| equisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction | 38 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | Ψ | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 11. | 0.07 | |
| hare of restructuring charges from investment in Schwab | 39 | | 0.02 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | . 11 | 0.02 | |
| estructuring charges | 40 | | 0.15 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | . 11 | 0.15 | |
| equisition and integration-related charges | 41 | | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.01 | ĺ | 0.01 | _ | _ | _ | _ | . [[| 0.19 | |
| harges related to the terminated FHN acquisition | 42 | | - | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.04 | ĺ | 0.02 | 0.01 | _ | _ | _ | . [[| 0.14 | |
| ayment related to the termination of the FHN transaction | 43 | I | _ | 0.17 | - | - | l | | _ | _ | _ | _ | . | 0.17 | |
| npact from the terminated FHN acquisition-related capital hedging strategy | 44 | I | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.36 | l | (0.96) | 0.28 | - | _ | _ | . | 0.51 | ((|
| npact of retroactive tax legislation on payment card clearing services | 45 | I | - | 0.02 | _ | - | l | · | - | _ | - | - | \parallel | 0.02 | , |
| | 46 | 1 | _ | _ | 0.02 | 0.63 | | _ | _ | (0.09) | _ | _ | . 11 | 0.65 | ((|
| itigation (settlement)/recovery | | | | | 0.02 | 0.00 | | | | () | 1 | | | 0.00 | |
| itigation (settlement)/recovery siain on sale of Schwab shares RD and federal tax rate increase for fiscal 2022 | 47 48 | | - | _ | - | 0.32 | | (0.55) | - | - | - | - | | 0.32 | ((|

Adjusted and Reported Net Income and Adjustments for Items of Note (Continued)

- 1 For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Basis of Presentation" in this document.
- ² Adjusted non-interest income excludes the following items of note:
 - i. Settlement of TD Bank, N.A. v. Lloyd's Underwriters et al., in Canada pursuant to which the Bank recovered losses resulting from the previous resolution of proceedings in the U.S. related to an alleged Ponzi scheme perpetrated by Scott Rothstein. The amount is reported in the U.S. Retail segment.
 - ii. The Bank sold 28.4 million non-voting common shares of Schwab and recognized a gain on the sale. The amount is reported in the Corporate segment.
 - iii. Stanford litigation settlement reflects the foreign exchange loss and is reported in the Corporate segment. Refer to the "Significant and Subsequent Events" section in the Bank's 2023 MD&A for further details.
 - iv. Impact of retroactive tax legislation on payment card clearing services, reported in the Corporate segment, Refer to the "Financial Results Overview" section in the Bank's 2023 MD&A for further details,
- ³ Adjusted non-interest expenses exclude the following items of note:
 - i. Amortization of acquired intangibles, reported in the Corporate segment.
 - ii. The Bank's own integration and acquisition costs related to the Schwab transaction, reported in the Corporate segment.
 - iii. Acquisition and integration-related charges, reported in the Wholesale Banking segment.
 - iv. Charges related to the terminated FHN acquisition, reported in the U.S. Retail segment.
 - v. Payment related to the termination of the FHN transaction, reported in the Corporate segment. Refer to the "Significant and Subsequent Events" section in the Bank's 2023 MD&A for further details.
 - vi. Stanford litigation settlement, reported in the Corporate segment. Refer to the "Significant and Subsequent Events" section in the Bank's 2023 MD&A for further details.
 - vii. Restructuring charges, reported in the Corporate segment. Refer to the "Significant and Subsequent Events" section in the Bank's 2023 MD&A for further details.
- 4 Adjusted share of net income from investment in Schwab excludes the following items of note on an after-tax basis. The earnings impact of these items is reported in the Corporate segment:
 - i. Amortization of Schwab-related acquired intangibles.
 - ii. The Bank's share of acquisition and integration charges associated with Schwab's acquisition of TD Ameritrade.
 - iii. The Bank's share of restructuring charges incurred by Schwab.
- ⁵ Amortization of acquired intangibles relates to intangibles acquired as a result of asset acquisitions and business combinations, including the after-tax amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles relating to the share of net income from investment in Schwab, reported in the Corporate segment.
- ⁶ Impact of charges related to the Schwab investment includes the following components, reported in the Corporate segment: i) the Bank's own integration and acquisition costs related to the Schwab transaction, ii) the Bank's share of acquisition and integration charges associated with Schwab's acquisition of TD Ameritrade on an after-tax basis, and iii) the Bank's share of restructuring charges incurred by Schwab on an after-tax basis.
- Prior to May 4, 2023, the impact shown covers periods before the termination of the FHN transaction and includes the following components, reported in the Corporate segment: i) mark-to-market gains (losses) on interest rate swaps, recorded in non-interest income, ii) basis adjustment amortization related to de-designated fair value hedge accounting relationships, recorded in net interest income (expense) recognized on the interest rate swaps, reclassified from non-interest income to net interest income with no impact to total adjusted net income. After the termination of the merger agreement, the residual impact of the strategy is reversed through net interest income. Refer to the "Significant and Subsequent Events" section in the Bank's 2023 MD&A for further details.
- 8 Canada Recovery Dividend and impact from increase in the Canadian federal tax rate for fiscal 2022 recognized in the first quarter of 2023, reported in the Corporate segment. Refer to the "Significant and Subsequent Events" section in the Bank's 2023 MD&A for further details.
- ⁹ The impact of the items of note on EPS is calculated by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. As a result, the sum of the quarterly EPS impact may not equal the year-to-date EPS impact.

Net Interest Income and Margin

| (\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | 20 | 023 | | | | | | 202 | 2 | | | | T | 2021 | Full | Year | |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|----|--------|-------------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | | Q2 | | Q1 | Q4 | | Q3 | | Q2 | | Q1 | | Q4 | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Interest Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 1 | \$ 12,464 | \$ 11,517 | \$ | 10,539 | \$ | 9,998 | \$ 8,637 | \$ | 7,150 | \$ | 6,016 | \$ | 5,918 | \$ | 5,927 | \$ 44,518 | \$ | 27,721 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 2 | 2,945 | 2,660 | | 2,134 | | 1,781 | 1,156 | | 524 | | 172 | | 93 | | 82 | 9,520 | | 1,945 |
| Securities | 3 | 5,789 | 5,578 | | 5,100 | | 4,851 | 3,919 | | 2,679 | | 1,710 | | 1,442 | | 1,354 | 21,318 | | 9,750 |
| Deposits with banks | 4 | 1,178 | 1,180 | | 1,534 | | 1,426 | 987 | | 429 | | 131 | | 69 | | 76 | 5,318 | | 1,616 |
| Total interest income | 5 | 22,376 | 20,935 | | 19,307 | | 18,056 | 14,699 | | 10,782 | | 8,029 | | 7,522 | | 7,439 | 80,674 | | 41,032 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Expense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 6 | 11,257 | 10,257 | | 9,042 | | 7,795 | 5,255 | | 2,670 | | 1,047 | | 776 | | 776 | 38,351 | | 9,748 |
| Securitization liabilities | 7 | 253 | 232 | | 208 | | 222 | 185 | | 164 | | 122 | | 102 | | 88 | 915 | | 573 |
| Subordinated notes and debentures | 8 | 103 | 117 | | 105 | | 111 | 105 | | 101 | | 94 | | 97 | | 93 | 436 | | 397 |
| Repurchase agreements and short sales | 9 | 2,992 | 2,790 | | 2,293 | | 2,008 | 1,413 | | 744 | | 346 | | 203 | | 175 | 10,083 | | 2,706 |
| Other | 10 | 277 | 250 | | 231 | | 187 | 111 | | 59 | | 43 | | 42 | | 45 | 945 | | 255 |
| Total interest expense | 11 | 14,882 | 13,646 | | 11,879 | | 10,323 | 7,069 | | 3,738 | | 1,652 | | 1,220 | | 1,177 | 50,730 | | 13,679 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Interest Income | 12 | 7,494 | 7,289 | | 7,428 | | 7,733 | 7,630 | | 7,044 | | 6,377 | | 6,302 | | 6,262 | 29,944 | | 27,353 |
| TEB adjustment | 13 | 44 | 40 | | 40 | | 57 | 36 | | 41 | | 34 | | 38 | | 36 | 181 | | 149 |
| Net Interest Income (TEB) ¹ | 14 | \$ 7,538 | \$ 7,329 | \$ | 7,468 | \$ | 7,790 | \$ 7,666 | \$ | 7,085 | \$ | 6,411 | \$ | 6,340 | \$ | 6,298 | \$ 30,125 | \$ | 27,502 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Average total assets (\$ billions) | 15 | \$ 1,911 | \$ 1,899 | \$ | 1,946 | \$ | 1,933 | \$ 1,893 | \$ | 1,811 | \$ | 1,778 | \$ | 1,769 | \$ | 1,750 | \$ 1,922 | \$ | 1,813 |
| Average earning assets (\$ billions) ² | 16 | 1,715 | 1,716 | | 1,728 | | 1,715 | 1,677 | | 1,609 | | 1,595 | | 1,593 | | 1,574 | 1,718 | | 1,618 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest margin – reported ² | 17 | 1.73 % | 1.69 % | , 0 | 1.76 % | 6 | 1.79 % | 1.81 % | 5 | 1.74 % | | 1.64 % | 5 | 1.57 % | 6 | 1.58 % | 1.74 % | , 0 | 1.69 % |
| Net interest margin – adjusted ² | 18 | 1.75 | 1.70 | | 1.81 | | 1.82 | 1.80 | | 1.73 | | 1.64 | | 1.57 | | 1.58 | 1.77 | | 1.69 |

¹ Net Interest Income (TEB) is a non-GAAP financial measure. For additional information on TEB and the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Basis of Presentation" in this document.

2 Average interest-earning assets used in the calculation of net interest margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to "Basis of Presentation" in this document and the Glossary in the Bank's 2023 MD&A, for additional information about these

Non-Interest Income

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | Full Yea | ır |
|---|------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2023 | 2022 |
| . or the period onded | - | <u> </u> | | ~- | ~ | ~. | | ~- | ~ | Ψ. | | |
| Investment and Securities Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broker dealer fees and commissions | 1 | \$ 354 | \$ 326 \$ | 353 \$ | 230 | \$ 229 \$ | 230 \$ | 267 \$ | 283 | \$ 266 | \$ 1,263 \$ | 1,009 |
| Full-service brokerage and other securities services | 2 | 385 | 375 | 377 | 381 | 374 | 354 | 377 | 384 | 355 | 1,518 | 1,489 |
| Underwriting and advisory | 3 | 261 | 324 | 288 | 124 | 113 | 125 | 137 | 183 | 202 | 997 | 558 |
| Investment management fees | 4 | 157 | 161 | 156 | 162 | 158 | 161 | 164 | 168 | 166 | 636 | 651 |
| Mutual fund management | 5 | 468 | 479 | 469 | 481 | 482 | 492 | 523 | 560 | 550 | 1,897 | 2,057 |
| Trust fees | 6 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 109 | 105 |
| Total investment and securities services | 7 | 1,651 | 1,693 | 1,671 | 1,405 | 1,381 | 1,389 | 1,495 | 1,604 | 1,565 | 6,420 | 5,869 |
| Credit fees | 8 | 472 | 467 | 429 | 428 | 438 | 395 | 382 | 400 | 374 | 1,796 | 1,615 |
| Trading income (loss) | 9 | 750 | 700 | 289 | 678 | (219) | (132) | (20) | 114 | (12) | 2,417 | (257) |
| Service charges | 10 | 649 | 665 | 644 | 651 | 719 | 715 | 704 | 733 | 711 | 2,609 | 2,871 |
| Card services | 11 | 754 | 697 | 712 | 769 | 750 | 751 | 682 | 707 | 651 | 2,932 | 2,890 |
| Insurance revenue ¹ | 12 | 1,491 | 1,447 | 1,359 | 1,374 | 1,310 | 1,406 | 1,347 | 1,317 | 1,248 | 5,671 | 5,380 |
| Other income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange – non-trading | 13 | 41 | 69 | 2 | 87 | 44 | 73 | 53 | 78 | 62 | 199 | 248 |
| Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| related to insurance subsidiaries ¹ | 14 | (10) | (50) | 7 | 83 | (64) | (28) | (117) | (43) | (38) | 30 | (252) |
| Hedging related activities and other income (loss) from financial | | , , | , , | | | ` , | ` , | ` , | ` ′ | ` ' | | , , |
| instruments ² | 15 | (193) | (270) | (187) | (1,003) | 2,514 | (720) | 71 | 4 | 60 | (1,653) | 1,869 |
| Fees and other items ³ | 16 | 22 | 72 | ` 12 | 21 | 1,060 | 32 | 289 | 65 | 58 | 127 | 1,446 |
| Total other income (loss) | 17 | (140) | (179) | (166) | (812) | 3,554 | (643) | 296 | 104 | 142 | (1,297) | 3,311 |
| Total non-interest income | 18 | \$ 5,627 | \$ 5,490 \$ | 4,938 \$ | 4,493 | | 3,881 \$ | 4,886 \$ | 4,979 | | \$ 20,548 \$ | 21,679 |

¹ The results of the Bank's insurance business within the Wealth Management and Insurance segment include insurance revenue and changes in fair value from investments that support policy liabilities which are designated at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) within the Bank's property and casualty insurance subsidiaries.

² Effective the third quarter of 2022, includes the impact of the terminated FHN acquisition-related capital hedging strategy. For further details, refer to footnote 7 on page 5. ³ In the fourth quarter of 2022, the result includes the gain on sale of Schwab shares. For further details, refer to footnote 2ii on page 5.

Non-Interest Expenses

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | | ull Year |
|---|------|------------|-------------|----------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|----------|---------|---------------------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • • | . г | | 0.444.0 | 0.404.0 | 0.070 | A 0000 A | 2 2 2 4 | 1.010 | 1 221 | A 1000 | | |
| Salaries | 1 | | \$ 2,411 \$ | 2,424 \$ | | \$ 2,226 \$ | 2,084 \$ | 1,919 \$ | 1,864 | \$ 1,836 | | 59 \$ 8,093 |
| Incentive compensation | 2 | 1,147 | 1,076 | 933 | 909 | 803 | 777 | 866 | 857 | 751 | 4,0 | · · |
| Pension and other employee benefits | 3 | 512 | 518 | 526 | 573 | 478 | 466 | 497 | 557 | 464 | 2,1 | |
| Total salaries and employee benefits | 4 | 4,107 | 4,005 | 3,883 | 3,758 | 3,507 | 3,327 | 3,282 | 3,278 | 3,051 | 15,7 | 13,394 |
| Occupancy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and impairment losses | 5 | 253 | 258 | 247 | 229 | 243 | 229 | 234 | 219 | 238 | | 3 7 925 |
| Rent and maintenance | | 207 | 202 | 199 | 204 | 190 | | | - | 202 | | 12 735 |
| | 6 | | | | | | 188 | 176 | 181 | | | |
| Total occupancy | / | 460 | 460 | 446 | 433 | 433 | 417 | 410 | 400 | 440 | 1,7 | 99 1,660 |
| Technology and Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment, data processing and licenses | 8 | 553 | 542 | 499 | 462 | 448 | 414 | 410 | 388 | 391 | 2,0 | 5 6 1,660 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | · · |
| Depreciation and impairment losses | 9 | 67 | 63 | 62 | 60 | 73 | 56 | 57 | 56 | 58 | | 52 242 |
| Total technology and equipment | 10 | 620 | 605 | 561 | 522 | 521 | 470 | 467 | 444 | 449 | 2,3 | 1,902 |
| Amortization of Other Intangibles | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software | 11 | 123 | 117 | 121 | 118 | 123 | 122 | 121 | 127 | 139 | 4 | 79 493 |
| Other | 12 | 62 | 58 | 49 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 33 | 40 | | 3 106 |
| Total amortization of other intangibles | 13 | 185 | 175 | 170 | 142 | 147 | 145 | 147 | 160 | 179 | | 72 599 |
| Total amortization of other intangibles | 13 | 103 | 173 | 170 | 142 | 147 | 143 | 147 | 100 | 175 | | 2 399 |
| Communication and Marketing | 14 | 418 | 335 | 386 | 313 | 403 | 329 | 336 | 287 | 378 | 1,4 | 5 2 1,355 |
| Restructuring Charges | 15 | 363 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | 33 – |
| Brokerage-Related and Sub-Advisory Fees | 16 | 128 | 125 | 111 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 98 | 113 | 112 | | 56 408 |
| Professional, Advisory and Outside Services | 17 | 703 | 589 | 630 | 568 | 692 | 545 | 513 | 440 | 568 | 2.4 | |
| | 17 | 703 899 | 1,288 | 800 | | 745 | 763 | 780 | 845 | 770 | , | , |
| Other Expenses ¹ | _ | | | | 2,488 | | | | | | 5,4 | · · |
| Total non-interest expenses | 19 | \$ 7,883 | \$ 7,582 \$ | 6,987 \$ | 8,316 | \$ 6,545 \$ | 6,096 \$ | 6,033 \$ | 5,967 | \$ 5,947 | \$ 30,7 | 38 \$ 24,641 |

¹ Includes the retailer program partners' share of the U.S. strategic cards portfolio.

Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking Segment

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

| (\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | | 20 | 023 | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | 1 | 2021 | | Full | Year | |
|--|------|----------|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|------|---------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | | Q3 | | Q2 | | Q1 | | Q4 | | Q3 | Q2 | | Q1 | | Q4 | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| . o. the police ones | •• | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | ~. | Ь | | | |
| Net interest income | 1 | \$ 3,705 | \$ | 3,571 | \$ | 3,377 | \$ | 3,539 | \$ | 3,388 | \$ | 3,199 \$ | 2,933 | \$ | 2,876 | \$ | 2,863 | \$ | 14.192 | \$ | 12,396 |
| Non-interest income | 2 | 1.049 | l ' | 999 | · | 1,027 | • | 1,050 | 1 | 1,066 | | 1,061 | 1,019 | · | 1,044 | ļ · | 991 | 1 | 4,125 | | 4,190 |
| Total revenue | 3 | 4.754 | | 4,570 | | 4.404 | | 4,589 | | 4.454 | | 4.260 | 3,952 | | 3,920 | | 3.854 | | 18,317 | | 16,586 |
| Provision for (recovery of) credit losses ¹ | | ., | | ., | | ., | | ., | | ., | | -,= | -, | | -, | | -, | | , | | , |
| Impaired | 4 | 274 | | 285 | | 234 | | 220 | | 184 | | 142 | 163 | | 150 | | 140 | | 1,013 | | 639 |
| Performing | 5 | 116 | | 94 | | 13 | | 107 | | 45 | | 28 | (103) | | (118) | | (87) | | 330 | | (148) |
| Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 6 | 390 | | 379 | | 247 | | 327 | | 229 | | 170 | 60 | | 32 | | 53 | | 1,343 | | 491 |
| Non-interest expenses | 7 | 2,039 | | 1,895 | | 1,903 | | 1,863 | | 1,921 | | 1,807 | 1,759 | | 1,689 | | 1.720 | | 7.700 | | 7,176 |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | 8 | 2,325 | | 2,296 | | 2,254 | | 2,399 | | 2,304 | | 2,283 | 2,133 | | 2,199 | | 2,081 | | 9,274 | | 8,919 |
| Provision for (recovery of) income taxes | 9 | 646 | | 641 | | 629 | | 670 | | 610 | | 605 | 565 | | 581 | | 552 | | 2,586 | | 2,361 |
| Net income | 10 | \$ 1.679 | \$ | 1,655 | \$ | 1,625 | \$ | 1,729 | \$ | 1,694 | \$ | 1,678 \$ | 1,568 | \$ | 1,618 | \$ | 1,529 | \$ | 6,688 | \$ | 6,558 |
| 1101 1110 1110 | | ¥ .,o. c | , v | 1,000 | <u> </u> | 1,020 | <u> </u> | .,. 20 | ΙΨ | 1,001 | <u> </u> | 1,0.0 ψ | 1,000 | <u> </u> | 1,010 | · · | 1,020 | <u> </u> | 0,000 | | 0,000 |
| Average common equity (\$ billions) ² | 11 | \$ 19.0 | \$ | 18.5 | \$ | 17.8 | \$ | 17.2 | \$ | 16.0 | \$ | 15.7 \$ | 15.4 | \$ | 14.9 | \$ | 13.1 | \$ | 18.2 | \$ | 15.5 |
| Return on common equity ³ | 12 | 35.1 % | | 35.4 % | - | 37.4 % | | 39.9 % | Ţ | 41.9 % | Ÿ | 42.3 % | 41.8 % | | 43.0 % | Ţ | 46.4 % | 1 | 36.8 | - | 42.3 % |
| return on common equity | | 30.1 / | <u> </u> | 00.4 / | | 07.4 70 | , | 00.0 70 | 1 | 41.0 70 | | 42.0 70 | 71.0 // | | 10.0 // | 1 | 40.4 70 | | 00.0 | | 42.0 70 |
| Key Performance Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (\$ billions, except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total risk-weighted assets ⁴ | 13 | \$ 169 | \$ | 161 | \$ | 156 | \$ | 149 | \$ | 145 | \$ | 141 \$ | 138 | \$ | 135 | \$ | 131 | \$ | 169 | \$ | 145 |
| Average loans – personal | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate secured lending | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages | 14 | 258.2 | | 250.3 | | 244.2 | | 243.3 | | 243.5 | | 240.4 | 235.0 | | 231.6 | | 226.9 | | 249.0 | | 237.6 |
| Home Equity Line of Credit (HELOC) – amortizing ⁵ | 15 | 86.3 | | 84.3 | | 82.2 | | 81.7 | | 80.7 | | 78.1 | 74.1 | | 71.7 | | 69.6 | | 83.6 | | 76.2 |
| Real estate secured lending – amortizing | 16 | 344.5 | | 334.6 | | 326.4 | | 325.0 | | 324.2 | | 318.5 | 309.1 | | 303.3 | | 296.5 | | 332.6 | | 313.8 |
| HELOC – non-amortizing ⁵ | 17 | 30.4 | | 30.8 | | 30.7 | | 31.2 | | 31.6 | | 31.6 | 30.8 | | 30.9 | | 30.6 | | 30.8 | | 31.2 |
| Indirect auto ⁵ | 18 | 28.9 | | 28.2 | | 27.6 | | 27.5 | | 27.4 | | 27.2 | 27.3 | | 27.7 | | 28.0 | | 28.0 | | 27.4 |
| Other ⁵ | 19 | 11.9 | | 11.7 | | 11.4 | | 11.3 | | 11.4 | | 11.4 | 11.3 | | 11.1 | | 11.3 | | 11.6 | | 11.3 |
| Credit card | 20 | 20.2 | | 19.6 | | 18.7 | | 18.7 | | 18.1 | | 17.5 | 16.4 | | 16.7 | | 16.4 | | 19.3 | | 17.2 |
| Total average loans – personal | 21 | 435.9 | | 424.9 | | 414.8 | | 413.7 | | 412.7 | | 406.2 | 394.9 | | 389.7 | | 382.8 | | 422.3 | | 400.9 |
| Average loans and acceptances – business | 22 | 116.5 | | 114.4 | | 112.4 | | 109.9 | | 107.2 | | 104.5 | 100.9 | | 96.6 | | 93.5 | | 113.3 | | 102.3 |
| Average deposits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal | 23 | 288.0 | | 284.3 | | 282.8 | | 278.8 | | 274.9 | | 269.2 | 261.2 | | 257.2 | | 253.5 | | 283.5 | | 265.7 |
| Business | 24 | 159.1 | | 158.1 | | 157.2 | | 162.1 | | 163.5 | | 167.4 | 169.9 | | 169.8 | | 167.2 | | 159.2 | | 167.6 |
| Net interest margin including securitized assets | 25 | 2.78 % | 6 | 2.74 % | 6 | 2.74 % | · | 2.80 % | , | 2.70 % | | 2.59 % | 2.52 % | | 2.44 % | , | 2.48 % | | 2.77 | 6 | 2.56 % |
| Efficiency ratio | 26 | 42.9 | | 41.5 | | 43.2 | | 40.6 | | 43.1 | | 42.4 | 44.5 | | 43.1 | | 44.6 | | 42.0 | | 43.3 |
| Number of Canadian retail branches at period end | 27 | 1,062 | | 1,060 | | 1,060 | | 1,060 | | 1,060 | | 1,060 | 1,060 | | 1,062 | | 1,061 | | 1,062 | | 1,060 |
| | | I | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |

1 Impaired PCL represents Stage 3 PCL on financial assets. Performing represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 PCL on financial assets, Ioan commitments, and financial guarantees.

29,069

29,172

28,797

28,803

28,936

28,944

28,150

27,871

27,693

28,961

28,478

² For additional information about this metric, refer to the Glossary in Bank's 2023 MD&A.

Average number of full-time equivalent staff

- 3 Capital allocated to the business segments was increased to 11% CET1 Capital effective the first quarter of fiscal 2023 compared with 10.5% in fiscal 2022 and 9% in fiscal 2021.
- ⁴ Amounts are calculated in accordance with OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements guideline.
- 5 HELOC, Indirect auto, and Other are included in Consumer instalment and other personal on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

U.S. Retail Segment - Canadian Dollars

| RESULTS OF OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|
| (\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | Full Ye | |
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net interest income | 1 | \$ 2,955 | \$ 2,879 \$ | 3,034 \$ | 3,169 | \$ 2,957 | \$ 2,453 \$ | 2,079 \$ | 2,115 | \$ 2,103 | \$ 12,037 \$ | 9,604 |
| Non-interest income | 2 | 603 | 648 | 558 | 596 | 638 | 648 | 864 | 671 | 677 | 2,405 | 2,821 |
| Total revenue | 3 | 3,558 | 3,527 | 3,592 | 3,765 | 3,595 | 3,101 | 2,943 | 2,786 | 2,780 | 14,442 | 12,425 |
| Provision for (recovery of) credit losses ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impaired | 4 | 308 | 259 | 186 | 212 | 166 | 135 | 96 | 125 | 68 | 965 | 522 |
| Performing | 5 | (19) | (10) | 4 | (12) | 59 | (28) | (114) | (104) | (144) | (37) | (187) |
| Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 6 | 289 | 249 | 190 | 200 | 225 | 107 | (18) | 21 | (76) | 928 | 335 |
| Non-interest expenses | 7 | 2,066 | 2,004 | 2,050 | 2,071 | 1,976 | 1,715 | 1,632 | 1,597 | 1,617 | 8,191 | 6,920 |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | 8 | 1,203 | 1,274 | 1,352 | 1,494 | 1,394 | 1,279 | 1,329 | 1,168 | 1,239 | 5,323 | 5,170 |
| Provision for (recovery of) income taxes | 9 | 120 | 151 | 190 | 206 | 165 | 126 | 186 | 148 | 111 | 667 | 625 |
| U.S. Retail Bank net income - reported | 10 | 1,083 | 1,123 | 1,162 | 1,288 | 1,229 | 1,153 | 1,143 | 1,020 | 1,128 | 4,656 | 4,545 |
| Adjustments for items of note, net of income taxes ² | 11 | _ | 63 | 116 | 80 | 51 | 22 | (169) | _ | _ | 259 | (96) |
| U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted | 12 | 1,083 | 1,186 | 1,278 | 1,368 | 1,280 | 1,175 | 974 | 1,020 | 1,128 | 4,915 | 4,449 |
| Share of net income from investment in Schwab 3,4,5 | 13 | 197 | 191 | 250 | 301 | 310 | 289 | 224 | 252 | 246 | 939 | 1,075 |
| Net income – reported | 14 | 1,280 | 1,314 | 1,412 | 1,589 | 1,539 | 1,442 | 1,367 | 1,272 | 1,374 | 5,595 | 5,620 |
| Net income – adjusted | 15 | \$ 1,280 | \$ 1,377 \$ | 1,528 \$ | 1,669 | \$ 1,590 | \$ 1,464 \$ | 1,198 \$ | 1,272 | \$ 1,374 | \$ 5,854 | 5,524 |
| Average common equity (\$ billions) | 16 | \$ 41.8 | \$ 41.1 \$ | 41.1 \$ | 40.6 | \$ 39.9 | \$ 38.8 \$ | 39.3 \$ | 40.0 | \$ 37.6 | \$ 41.1 \$ | 39.5 |
| Return on common equity – reported ⁶ | 17 | 12.1 % | 12.7 % | 14.1 % | 15.5 % | 15.4 % | 14.8 % | 14.2 % | 12.6 % | 14.5 % | 13.6 % | 14.2 % |
| Return on common equity – adjusted ⁶ | 18 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 14.0 |
| Key Performance Indicators | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| (\$ billions, except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total risk-weighted assets ⁷ | 19 | \$ 236 | \$ 226 \$ | 229 \$ | 228 | \$ 224 | \$ 209 \$ | 205 \$ | 205 | \$ 206 | \$ 236 \$ | 224 |
| Average loans – personal ⁸ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages | 20 | 55.4 | 52.2 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 46.6 | 42.8 | 40.3 | 39.0 | 37.6 | 51.9 | 42.2 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HELOC | 21 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 8.9 |
| Indirect auto | 22 | 39.9 | 37.4 | 36.7 | 35.9 | 35.4 | 33.5 | 32.5 | 32.0 | 31.8 | 37.5 | 33.4 |
| Other | 23 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Credit card | 24 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 18.1 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 19.2 | 17.0 |
| Total average loans – personal ⁸ | 25 | 125.7 | 118.9 | 117.0 | 114.9 | 110.3 | 102.8 | 98.3 | 97.3 | 94.9 | 119.2 | 102.3 |
| Average loans and acceptances – business ⁸ | 26 | 129.2 | 125.6 | 125.2 | 121.7 | 116.4 | 111.2 | 107.3 | 107.3 | 109.9 | 125.4 | 110.5 |
| Average deposits ⁸ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal | 27 | 173.0 | 170.0 | 175.7 | 175.4 | 176.2 | 172.7 | 170.2 | 164.3 | 158.6 | 173.5 | 170.9 |
| Business | 28 | 144.3 | 138.5 | 142.7 | 146.9 | 148.6 | 141.8 | 141.8 | 144.0 | 140.1 | 143.1 | 144.1 |
| Schwab insured deposit accounts | 29 | 135.9 | 137.3 | 148.8 | 166.1 | 178.5 | 184.7 | 180.8 | 182.6 | 177.3 | 147.0 | 181.7 |
| Net interest margin ⁹ | 30 | 3.07 % | 3.00 % | 3.25 % | 3.29 % | 3.13 % | 2.62 % | 2.21 % | 2.21 % | 2.21 % | 3.15 % | 2.54 % |
| Assets under administration ¹⁰ | 31 | \$ 51 | \$ 48 \$ | | | \$ 46 | \$ 42 \$ | 42 \$ | 41 | \$ 37 | \$ 51 \$ | \$ 46 |
| Assets under management ¹⁰ | 32 | 45 | 48 | 47 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 51 | 45 | 45 |
| Efficiency ratio – reported | 33 | 58.1 % | 56.8 % | 57.1 % | 55.0 % | 55.0 % | | 55.5 % | 57.3 % | 58.2 % | 56.7 % | 55.7 % |
| Efficiency ratio – adjusted | 34 | 58.1 | 54.4 | 52.8 | 52.2 | 53.1 | 54.4 | 60.0 | 57.3 | 58.2 | 54.3 | 55.9 |
| Total revenue – adjusted (\$ millions) ² | 35 | 3,558 | 3,527 | 3,592 | 3,765 | 3,595 | 3,101 | 2,719 | 2,786 | 2,780 | 14,442 | 12,201 |
| Non-interest expenses – adjusted (\$ millions) ² | 36 | 2,066 | 1,920 | 1,896 | 1,965 | 1,909 | 1,686 | 1,632 | 1,597 | 1,617 | 7,847 | 6,824 |
| Number of U.S. retail stores as at period end ¹¹ | 37 | 1,177 | 1,171 | 1,164 | 1,161 | 1,160 | 1,158 | 1,156 | 1,152 | 1,148 | 1,177 | 1,160 |
| Average number of full-time equivalent staff | 38 | 28,287 | 28,485 | 28,510 | 27,694 | 26,710 | 25,968 | 25,366 | 24,922 | 24,771 | 28,242 | 25,745 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1 Includes ACI loans. Impaired PCL represents Stage 3 PCL on financial assets. Performing PCL represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 PCL on financial assets, loan commitments, and financial guarantees.
- ² The items of note pertain to litigation settlement recovery and charges related to the terminated FHN acquisition. Refer to footnotes 2i and 3iv, respectively, on page 5.
- 3 Includes the net impact of internal management adjustments which are reclassified to other reporting lines in the Corporate segment.
- The after-tax amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles, the Bank's share of acquisition and integration charges associated with Schwab's acquisition of TD Ameritrade, and the Bank's share of Schwab's restructuring charges are recorded in the Corporate segment.
- 5 The Bank's share of Schwab's earnings is reported with a one-month lag. Refer to Note 12 of the 2023 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for further details.
- Capital allocated to the business segments was increased to 11% CET1 Capital effective the first quarter of fiscal 2023 compared with 10.5% in fiscal 2022 and 9% in fiscal 2021.
- 7 Amounts are calculated in accordance with OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements guideline.
- 8 Amounts are presented based on a management reporting view and exclude certain accounting adjustments.
- 9 Net interest margin is calculated by dividing net interest income by average interest-earning assets. For U.S. Retail segment, this calculation excludes the impact related to sweep deposits arrangements and intercompany deposits and cash collateral. The value of tax-exempt interest income is adjusted to its equivalent before-tax value. For investment securities, the adjustment to fair value is included in the calculation of average interest-earning assets. Management believes this calculation better reflects segment performance. Net interest income and average interest-earning assets used in the calculation are non-GAAP financial measures. For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Basis of Presentation" of this document.
- 10 For additional information about this metric, refer to the Glossary in Bank's 2023 MD&A.
- Includes full-service retail banking stores.

U.S. Retail Segment - U.S. Dollars

| RESULTS OF OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------|----------|---|--------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|
| (US\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | 20 | 23 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | Full Y | Year |
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net interest income | 1 | \$ 2,178 | \$ 2,157 | \$ 2,241 \$ | 2,349 | \$ 2,220 \$ | 1,905 \$ | 1,641 \$ | 1,671 | \$ 1,673 | \$ 8,925 | \$ 7,437 |
| Non-interest income | 2 | 444 | 485 | 413 | 442 | 479 | 504 | 682 | 530 | 539 | 1,784 | 2,195 |
| Total revenue | 3 | 2,622 | 2,642 | 2,654 | 2,791 | 2,699 | 2,409 | 2,323 | 2,201 | 2,212 | 10,709 | 9,632 |
| Provision for (recovery of) credit losses ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impaired | 4 | 227 | 193 | 137 | 158 | 125 | 105 | 75 | 99 | 53 | 715 | 404 |
| Performing | 5 | (14) | (8) | 3 | (9) | 44 | (22) | (90) | (82) | (115) | (28) | (150) |
| Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 6 | 213 | 185 | 140 | 149 | 169 | 83 | (15) | 17 | (62) | 687 | 254 |
| Non-interest expenses | 7 | 1,520 | 1,502 | 1,514 | 1,535 | 1,482 | 1,332 | 1,289 | 1,261 | 1,288 | 6,071 | 5,364 |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | 8 | 889 | 955 | 1,000 | 1,107 | 1,048 | 994 | 1,049 | 923 | 986 | 3,951 | 4,014 |
| Provision for (recovery of) income taxes | 9 | 89 | 113 | 141 | 152 | 122 | 98 | 147 | 117 | 89 | 495 | 484 |
| U.S. Retail Bank net income – reported | 10 | 800 | 842 | 859 | 955 | 926 | 896 | 902 | 806 | 897 | 3,456 | 3,530 |
| Adjustments for items of note, net of income taxes ² | 11 | _ | 48 | 85 | 59 | 37 | 17 | (133) | - | _ | 192 | (79) |
| U.S. Retail Bank net income – adjusted | 12 | 800 | 890 | 944 | 1,014 | 963 | 913 | 769 | 806 | 897 | 3,648 | 3,451 |
| Share of net income from investment in Schwab 3,4,5 | 13 | 146 | 142 | 185 | 222 | 237 | 226 | 177 | 200 | 195 | 695 | 840 |
| Net income – reported | 14 | 946 | 984 | 1,044 | 1,177 | 1,163 | 1,122 | 1,079 | 1,006 | 1,092 | 4,151 | 4,370 |
| Net income – adjusted | 15 | \$ 946 | \$ 1,032 | \$ 1,129 \$ | 1,236 | \$ 1,200 \$ | 1,139 \$ | 946 \$ | 1,006 | \$ 1,092 | \$ 4,343 | \$ 4,291 |
| Average common equity (US\$ billions) | 16 | \$ 30.8 | \$ 30.8 | \$ 30.3 \$ | 30.1 | \$ 30.0 \$ | 30.2 \$ | 31.0 \$ | 31.6 | \$ 29.9 | \$ 30.5 | \$ 30.7 |
| Return on common equity – reported ⁶ | 17 | 12.2 % | 12.7 % | 14.1 % | 15.5 % | 15.4 % | 14.8 % | 14.2 % | 12.6 % | 14.5 % | 13.6 % | 14.2 % |
| Return on common equity – adjusted ⁶ | 18 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 14.0 |
| Key Performance Indicators | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| (US\$ billions, except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total risk-weighted assets ⁷ | 19 | \$ 170 | \$ 172 | \$ 169 \$ | 171 | \$ 164 \$ | 163 \$ | 160 \$ | 161 | \$ 166 | \$ 170 | \$ 164 |
| Average loans – personal ⁸ | | | * | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | + | | * | , | • |
| Residential mortgages | 20 | 40.8 | 39.1 | 37.6 | 36.4 | 35.0 | 33.3 | 31.8 | 30.8 | 29.9 | 38.5 | 32.7 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HELOC | 21 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.9 |
| Indirect auto | 22 | 29.4 | 28.0 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.1 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 27.8 | 25.9 |
| Other | 23 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Credit card | 24 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 13.2 |
| Total average loans – personal ⁸ | 25 | 92.6 | 89.1 | 86.6 | 85.1 | 82.8 | 0.08 | 77.5 | 76.8 | 75.5 | 88.4 | 79.3 |
| Average loans and acceptances – business ⁸ | 26 | 95.1 | 94.1 | 92.5 | 90.3 | 87.4 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 84.8 | 87.4 | 93.0 | 85.8 |
| Average deposits ⁸ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal | 27 | 127.4 | 127.4 | 129.7 | 130.1 | 132.4 | 134.2 | 134.4 | 129.8 | 126.2 | 128.6 | 132.7 |
| Business | 28 | 106.3 | 103.8 | 105.3 | 108.9 | 111.7 | 110.2 | 112.0 | 113.8 | 111.5 | 106.1 | 111.9 |
| Schwab insured deposit accounts | 29 | 100.1 | 102.9 | 109.9 | 123.2 | 134.1 | 143.5 | 142.8 | 144.2 | 141.1 | 109.0 | 141.1 |
| Net interest margin ⁹ | 30 | 3.07 % | 3.00 % | | 3.29 % | 3.13 % | 2.62 % | 2.21 % | 2.21 % | 2.21 % | 3.15 % | 2.54 % |
| Assets under administration | 31 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 30 | 37 | 34 |
| Assets under management | 32 | 33 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 33 | 36 | 37 | 40 | 41 | 33 | 33 |
| Efficiency ratio – reported | 33 | 58.0 % | 56.9 % | | 55.0 % | 54.9 % | 55.3 % | 55.5 % | 57.3 % | 58.2 % | 56.7 % | 55.7 % |
| Efficiency ratio – adjusted | 34 | 58.0 | 54.5 | 52.8 | 52.2 | 53.1 | 54.4 | 60.1 | 57.3 | 58.2 | 54.3 | 56.0 |
| Total revenue – adjusted (US\$ millions) ² | 35 | 2,622 | 2,642 | 2,654 | 2,791 | 2,699 | 2,409 | 2,146 | 2,201 | 2,212 | 10,709 | 9,455 |

1 Includes ACI loans. Impaired PCL represents Stage 3 PCL on financial assets. Performing PCL represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 PCL on financial assets, loan commitments, and financial guarantees.

1,439

1,171

1,520

1,177

28,287

- The items of note pertain to the litigation settlement recovery and charges related to the terminated FHN acquisition. Refer to footnotes 2i and 3iv, respectively, on page 5.
- Includes the net impact of internal management adjustments which are reclassified to other reporting lines in the Corporate segment.
- The after-tax amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles, the Bank's share of acquisition and integration charges associated with Schwab's acquisition of TD Ameritrade, and the Bank's share of Schwab's restructuring charges are recorded in the Corporate segment.

1,401

1,164

1,457

1,161

1,432

1,160

1,310

1,158

1,261

1,152

1,289

1,156

1,288

1,148

24,771

5,817

1,177

5,292

1,160

25,745

The Bank's share of Schwab's earnings is reported with a one-month lag. Refer to Note 12 of the 2023 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for further details.

36

37

- Capital allocated to the business segments was increased to 11% CET1 Capital effective the first quarter of fiscal 2023 compared with 10.5% in fiscal 2022 and 9% in fiscal 2021.
- Amounts are calculated in accordance with OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements guideline.
- Amounts are presented based on a management reporting view and exclude certain accounting adjustments.
- Net interest margin is calculated by dividing net interest income by average interest-earning assets. For U.S. Retail segment, this calculation excludes the impact related to sweep deposits arrangements and intercompany deposits and cash collateral. The value of tax-exempt interest income is adjusted to its equivalent before-tax value. For investment securities, the adjustment to fair value is included in the calculation of average interest-earning assets. Management believes this calculation better reflects segment performance. Net interest income and average interest-earning assets used in the calculation are non-GAAP financial measures. For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Basis of Presentation" of this document.
- Includes full-service retail banking stores.

Non-interest expenses - adjusted (US\$ millions)2

Number of U.S. retail stores as at period end 10

Average number of full-time equivalent staff

Wealth Management and Insurance Segment

| (\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | Full Year | , |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Net interest income | 1 \$ | 261 | \$ 256 \$ | 258 \$ | 281 | \$ 272 \$ | 249 \$ | 215 \$ | 209 \$ | 199 | 1,056 \$ | 945 |
| Non-interest income | 2 | 2.603 | 2,523 | 2,477 | 2.621 | 2,359 | 2,511 | 2,456 | 2,589 | 2.467 | 10,224 | 9,91 |
| Total revenue | 3 | 2.864 | 2,779 | 2,735 | 2.902 | 2,631 | 2,760 | 2,671 | 2.798 | 2,666 | 11,280 | 10,86 |
| Provision for (recovery of) credit losses ¹ | | , | , | , | , | , | , | ** | , | , | , | -, |
| Impaired | 4 | _ | _ | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | |
| Performing | 5 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | _ | _ | |
| Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 6 | _ | _ | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | _ | 1 | |
| Insurance claims and other related expenses | 7 | 1.002 | 923 | 804 | 976 | 723 | 829 | 592 | 756 | 650 | 3,705 | 2,90 |
| Non-interest expenses | 8 | 1.191 | 1.170 | 1,166 | 1.182 | 1.208 | 1,150 | 1,173 | 1.180 | 1.192 | 4.709 | 4.7 |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | 9 | 671 | 686 | 764 | 744 | 700 | 781 | 906 | 861 | 824 | 2,865 | 3,24 |
| Provision for (recovery of) income taxes | 10 | 170 | 182 | 201 | 194 | 184 | 206 | 238 | 225 | 216 | 747 | 8 |
| Net income | 11 \$ | 501 | \$ 504 \$ | 563 \$ | 550 | \$ 516 \$ | 575 \$ | 668 \$ | 636 \$ | 608 | 2,118 \$ | 2,3 |
| Breakdown of Total Net Income Wealth Management Insurance | 12 13 | 347 154 | \$ 360 \$ 144 | 328 \$ 235 | 351 199 | \$ 362 \$ 154 | 393 \$ 182 | 421 \$ 247 | 457 \$ 179 | 410 198 | \$ 1,386 \$ 732 | 1,63 76 |
| Average common equity (\$ billions) Return on common equity ² | 14 \$ | 5.5 36.1 % | \$ 5.7 \$ 35.3 % | 5.4 \$ 42.6 % | 5.3 41.3 % | \$ 5.2 \$ 39.5 % | 5.1 \$ 44.6 % | 5.2 \$ 52.9 % | 5.0 \$ 50.2 % | 4.7 51.4 % | 5.5 \$ 38.7 % | 5 46 |
| Return on common equity | 13 | 30.1 % | 33.3 76 | 42.0 % | 41.3 70 | 39.3 % | 44.0 % | 52.9 % | 30.2 % | 31.4 % | 30.7 % | 40 |
| Key Performance Indicators (\$ billions, except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total risk-weighted assets ³ | 16 \$ | 17 | \$ 17 \$ | 18 \$ | 16 | \$ 15 \$ | 15 \$ | 15 \$ | 14 \$ | 14 | | |
| Assets under administration ⁴ | 17 | 531 | 559 | 549 | 541 | 517 | 526 | 537 | 557 | 557 | 531 | 5 |
| Assets under management | 18 | 405 | 421 | 422 | 414 | 397 | 408 | 411 | 429 | 427 | 405 | 3 |
| Average loans – personal | 19 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7 |
| Average deposits | 20 | 28.1 | 30.0 | 32.4 | 35.8 | 38.8 | 41.2 | 42.7 | 40.5 | 39.2 | 31.5 | 40 |
| Insurance premiums (\$ millions) | 21 \$ | 1,616 | \$ 1,658 \$ | 1,316 \$ | 1,188 | \$ 1,428 \$ | 1,527 \$ | 1,271 \$ | 1,116 \$ | 1,334 | 5,778 \$ | 5,3 |
| Efficiency ratio | 22 | 41.6 % | 42.1 % | 42.6 % | 40.7 % | 45.9 % | 41.7 % | 43.9 % | 42.2 % | 44.7 % | 41.7 % | 43 |
| Average number of full-time equivalent staff | 23 | 15,569 | 15,892 | 16,345 | 16,293 | 15,952 | 16,092 | 15,557 | 15,081 | 14,512 | 16,022 | 15,6 |

Impaired PCL represents Stage 3 PCL on financial assets. Performing represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 PCL on financial assets, loan commitments, and financial guarantees.
 Capital allocated to the business segments was increased to 11% CET1 Capital effective the first quarter of fiscal 2023 compared with 10.5% in fiscal 2022 and 9% in fiscal 2021.
 Amounts are calculated in accordance with OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements guideline.

⁴ Includes assets under administration (AUA) administered by TD Investor Services, which is part of the Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking segment.

Wholesale Banking Segment

| (\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | | 2023 | } | | | | | | | 2022 | 2 | | | | | 2021 | | Full | Year | |
|---|----------|----------------|----|-----------------------|---|--------|----|----------------|----------|----------------|----|----------|---|----------------|-----|--------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|------|-------------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | | Q3 | | Q2 | | Q1 | | Q4 | (| Q3 | (| Q2 | Q | 1 | | Q4 | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| | | | 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income (TEB) | | \$ 245 | \$ | 270 \$ | 5 | 498 | \$ | 525 | \$ | 683 \$ | 5 | 786 \$ | 5 | 759 \$ | | 709 | \$ | 689 | \$ | 1,538 | \$ | 2,937 |
| Non-interest income | 2 | 1,243 | - | 1,298 | | 919 | | 820 | | 476 | | 290 | | 491 | | 637 | | 461 | | 4,280 | | 1,894 |
| Total revenue | 3 | 1,488 | | 1,568 | | 1,417 | | 1,345 | | 1,159 | | 1,076 | | 1,250 | 1 | ,346 | | 1,150 | | 5,818 | | 4,831 |
| Provision for (recovery of) credit losses ¹ | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impaired | 4 | _ | | 10 | | 5 | | 1 | | 24 | | - | | (1) | | (4) | | (14) | | 16 | | 19 |
| Performing | 5 | 57 | - | 15 | | 7 | | 31 | | 2 | | 25 | | (8) | | (1) | | (63) | | 110 | | 18 |
| Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 6 | 57 | | 25 | | 12 | | 32 | | 26 | | 25 | | (9) | | (5) | | (77) | | 126 | | 37 |
| Non-interest expenses | 7 | 1,441 | | 1,247 | | 1,189 | | 883 | | 802 | | 691 | | 776 | | 764 | | 658 | | 4,760 | | 3,033 |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | 8 | (10) | | 296 | | 216 | | 430 | | 331 | | 360 | | 483 | | 587 | | 569 | | 932 | | 1,761 |
| Provision for (recovery of) income taxes (TEB) | 9 | (27) | | 24 | | 66 | | 99 | | 70 | | 89 | | 124 | | 153 | | 149 | | 162 | | 436 |
| Net income – reported | 10 | 17 | | 272 | | 150 | | 331 | | 261 | | 271 | | 359 | | 434 | | 420 | | 770 | | 1,325 |
| Adjustments for items of note, net of income taxes ² | 11 | 161 | | 105 | | 63 | | 16 | | 14 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | | 345 | | 14 |
| Net income – adjusted | 12 | \$ 178 | \$ | 377 \$ | ; | 213 | \$ | 347 | \$ | 275 \$ | \$ | 271 \$ | 5 | 359 \$ | | 434 | \$ | 420 | \$ | 1,115 | \$ | 1,339 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Global Markets | | \$ 891 | \$ | 965 \$ | 5 | 666 | \$ | 743 | \$ | 663 \$ | 5 | 603 \$ | 5 | 762 \$ | | 904 | \$ | 648 | \$ | 3,265 | \$ | 2,932 |
| Corporate and Investment Banking | 14 | 627 | | 648 | | 728 | | 615 | | 473 | | 416 | | 421 | | 448 | | 475 | | 2,618 | | 1,758 |
| Other | 15 | (30) | | (45) | | 23 | | (13) | | 23 | | 57 | | 67 | | (6) | | 27 | | (65) | | 141 |
| Total revenue | 16 | \$ 1,488 | \$ | 1,568 \$ | 5 | 1,417 | \$ | 1,345 | \$ | 1,159 \$ | 5 | 1,076 \$ | 3 | 1,250 \$ | 1 | ,346 | \$ | 1,150 | \$ | 5,818 | \$ | 4,831 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average common equity (\$ billions) | 17 | \$ 14.3 | \$ | 14.5 \$ | ; | | \$ | 14.0 | \$ | 12.7 \$ | 5 | 12.1 \$ | 6 | 11.2 \$ | | 10.6 | \$ | 8.9 | \$ | 14.1 | \$ | 11.6 |
| Return on common equity – reported ^{3,4} | 18 | 0.5 % | | 7.4 % | | 4.5 % | Ď | 9.4 % | | 8.2 % | | 8.9 % | | 13.1 % | | 16.2 % |) | 18.6 % | | 5.4 % | • | 11.4 % |
| Return on common equity – adjusted ^{3,4} | 19 | 4.9 | | 10.3 | | 6.4 | | 9.9 | | 8.6 | | 8.9 | | 13.1 | | 16.2 | | 18.6 | | 7.9 | | 11.5 |
| Key Performance Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (\$ billions, except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total risk-weighted assets ⁵ | 00 | ^ 404 | \$ | 114 \$ | | 119 | Φ. | 125 | Φ. | 120 \$ | | 117 \$ | | 115 \$ | | 106 | Φ. | 400 | • | 121 | \$ | 400 |
| Average gross lending portfolio ⁶ | 20 21 | \$ 121 93.0 | Ф | 114 \$ 93.8 | • | 95.2 | \$ | 96.9 | \$ | 120 \$ 85.0 | Þ | 72.2 | | 115 \$ 63.7 | | 59.2 | \$ | 100 58.1 | \$ | 121 94.7 | Ъ | 120 70.1 |
| Efficiency ratio – reported | 22 | 96.8 % | | 93.6 79.5 % | | 83.9 % | | 90.9 65.7 % | | 69.2 % | | 64.2 % | | 62.1 % | | 56.8 % | | 57.2 % | | 94.7 81.8 % | | 62.8 % |
| • | 23 | | 'l | 79.5 % | | 78.8 | 0 | 64.1 | 1 | 67.6 | | 64.2 | | 62.1 | | 56.8 |) | 57.2 % 57.2 | | |) | 62.4 |
| Efficiency ratio – adjusted | | 83.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | 74.4 | | - |
| Non-interest expenses – adjusted (\$ millions) ² | 24 | 1,244 | | 1,104 | | 1,116 | | 862 | | 784 | | 691 | | 776 | | 764 | | 658 | | 4,326 | | 3,015 |
| Average number of full-time equivalent staff | 25 | 7,346 | | 7,233 | | 6,510 | | 5,365 | | 5,301 | | 5,163 | | 4,950 | - 4 | ,932 | <u> </u> | 4,910 | <u> </u> | 7,143 | | 5,088 |
| Trading-Related Revenue (TEB) ⁷ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate and credit | 26 | \$ 287 | \$ | 201 \$ | 5 | 86 | \$ | 247 | \$ | 115 \$ | 5 | 174 \$ | 3 | 243 \$ | | 250 | \$ | 200 | \$ | 821 | \$ | 782 |
| Foreign exchange | 27 | 195 | | 245 | | 177 | | 243 | | 277 | | 241 | | 259 | | 232 | | 201 | | 860 | | 1,009 |
| Equity and other | 28 | 108 | L | 180 | | 219 | | 172 | <u> </u> | 168 | | 132 | | 178 | | 244 | | 109 | L | 679 | | 722 |
| Total trading-related revenue (TEB) | 29 | \$ 590 | \$ | 626 \$ | 5 | 482 | \$ | 662 | \$ | 560 \$ | 5 | 547 \$ | 3 | 680 \$ | | 726 | \$ | 510 | \$ | 2,360 | \$ | 2,513 |

- Impaired PCL represents Stage 3 PCL on financial assets. Performing represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 PCL on financial assets, Ioan commitments, and financial guarantees.
- ² The items of note pertain to the acquisition and integration-related charges for the Cowen acquisition. Refer to footnote 3iii on page 5.
- 3 Capital allocated to the business segments was increased to 11% CET1 Capital effective the first quarter of fiscal 2023 compared with 10.5% in fiscal 2022 and 9% in fiscal 2021.
- 4 Credit valuation adjustment is included in accordance with OSFI guidance.
- ⁵ Amounts are calculated in accordance with OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements guideline.
- Includes gross loans and bankers' acceptances related to Wholesale Banking, excluding letters of credit, cash collateral, credit default swaps, and allowance for credit losses.
- 7 Includes net interest income (TEB) and trading income (loss) as disclosed in Table 10 in the Bank's 2023 MD&A. For additional information about the Bank's use of non-GAAP financial measures, refer to "Basis of Presentation" in this document.

Corporate Segment

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | | Full Ye | ar |
|---|----------|----|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------|------------|----|-----------|---------|
| For the period ended | # | | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | |
| Net interest income (loss) ^{1,2} | 1 | \$ | 328 | \$ 313 \$ | 261 \$ | 219 | \$ 330 \$ | 357 \$ | 391 \$ | 393 | \$ 408 | \$ | 1,121 \$ | 1,471 |
| Non-interest income (loss) ² | 2 | | 129 | 22 | (43) | (594) | 3,394 | (629) | 56 | 38 | 83 | | (486) | 2,859 |
| Total revenue | 3 | | 457 | 335 | 218 | (375) | 3,724 | (272) | 447 | 431 | 491 | | 635 | 4,330 |
| Provision for (recovery of) credit losses ^{2,3} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impaired | 4 | | 137 | 109 | 125 | 120 | 80 | 63 | 56 | 58 | 26 | | 491 | 257 |
| Performing | 5 | | 5 | 4 | 24 | 11 | 57 | (14) | (62) | (35) | (49) | | 44 | (54) |
| Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 6 | | 142 | 113 | 149 | 131 | 137 | 49 | (6) | 23 | (23) | | 535 | 203 |
| Non-interest expenses ^{3,4} | 7 | | 1,146 | 1,266 | 679 | 2,317 | 638 | 733 | 693 | 737 | 760 | | 5,408 | 2,801 |
| Income (loss) before income taxes and share of net income from investment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in Schwab | 8 | | (831) | (1,044) | (610) | (2,823) | 2,949 | (1,054) | (240) | (329) | (246) | | (5,308) | 1,326 |
| Provision for (recovery of) income taxes ¹ | 9 | | (281) | (271) | (220) | (222) | 268 | (323) | (111) | (123) | (118) | | (994) | (289) |
| Share of net income from investment in Schwab ⁵ | 10 | | (41) | (9) | (9) | (16) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (21) | (22) | | (75) | (84) |
| Net income (loss) – reported | 11 | | (591) | (782) | (399) | (2,617) | 2,661 | (752) | (151) | (227) | (150) | | (4,389) | 1,531 |
| Adjustments for items of note, net of income taxes ⁶ | 12 | | 458 | 600 | 222 | 2,477 | (2,671) | 577 | 72 | 100 | 85 | | 3,757 | (1,922) |
| Net income (loss) – adjusted | 13 | \$ | (133) | \$ (182) \$ | (177) \$ | (140) | \$ (10) \$ | (175) \$ | (79) \$ | (127) | \$ (65) | \$ | (632) \$ | (391) |
| Decomposition of Adjustments for Items of Note, Net of Income Taxes ⁶ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amortization of acquired intangibles | 4.4 | s | 83 | \$ 75 \$ | 67 \$ | 46 | \$ 51 \$ | 52 \$ | 54 \$ | 59 | \$ 65 | • | 271 \$ | 216 |
| Amortization of acquired intangibles Acquisition and integration charges related to the Schwab transaction | 14 15 | 3 | 26 | 44 | 67 \$ 26 | 28 | ง 51 จ 16 | 52 \$ 20 | 54 \$ 18 | 41 | φ 65 20 | \$ | 124 | 95 |
| Share of restructuring charges from investment in Schwab | 16 | | 35 | 44 | 20 | - | 10 | 20 | - | 41 | 20 | | 35 | 95 |
| Restructuring charges from investment in Schwab | 17 | | 266 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 266 | _ |
| Payment related to the termination of the FHN transaction | 18 | | 200 | 306 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 306 | _ |
| Impact from the terminated FHN acquisition-related capital hedging strategy ⁷ | 19 | | 48 | 134 | 101 | 660 | (1,741) | 505 | _ | _ | _ | | 943 | (1,236) |
| Impact from the terminated in the acquisition related capital nedging strategy Impact of retroactive tax legislation on payment card clearing services | 20 | | - | 41 | - | - | (1,741) | 303 | _ | _ | _ | | 41 | (1,230) |
| Litigation (settlement)/recovery | 21 | | _ | - | 28 | 1,158 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 1,186 | _ |
| Gain on sale of Schwab shares | 22 | | _ | _ | _ | 1,130 | (997) | | _ | | _ | | 1,100 | (997) |
| CRD and federal tax rate increase for fiscal 2022 | 23 | | _ | _ | _ | 585 | (557) | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 585 | (337) |
| Total adjustments for items of note | 24 | • | | \$ 600 \$ | 222 \$ | | \$ (2,671) \$ | 577 \$ | 72 \$ | 100 | | \$ | 3,757 \$ | (1,922) |
| Total aujustinents for items of note | 24 | Ψ | 430 | φ 000 φ | 222 9 | 2,411 | φ (2,071) φ | 311 ¥ | 12 ψ | 100 | φ 05 | Ψ | 3,737 φ | (1,922) |
| Decomposition of Items included in Net Income (Loss) - Adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net corporate expenses ⁸ | 25 | \$ | (227) | \$ (333) \$ | (191) \$ | (191) | \$ (187) \$ | (196) \$ | (161) \$ | (168) | \$ (202) | \$ | (942) \$ | (712) |
| Other | 26 | 1 | 94 | 151 | 14 | 51 | 177 | 21 | 82 | 41 | 137 | | 310 | 321 |
| Net income (loss) – adjusted | 27 | \$ | (133) | \$ (182) \$ | (177) \$ | (140) | \$ (10) \$ | (175) \$ | (79) \$ | (127) | \$ (65) | \$ | (632) \$ | (391) |
| · · · · | | | | • • • | • • • | | | | | , ,, | , , | | · · · · · | |
| Average number of full-time equivalent staff | 28 | | 23,491 | 23,486 | 22,656 | 21,844 | 21,373 | 20,950 | 19,180 | 18,017 | 17,772 | | 22,889 | 19,885 |

- Includes the elimination of TEB adjustments reported in Wholesale Banking's results.
- 2 Business segment results are presented excluding the impact of asset securitization programs, which are reclassified in the Corporate segment.
- ³ PCL relates to the Bank's U.S. strategic cards portfolio. Impaired PCL represents Stage 3 PCL on financial assets. Performing PCL represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 PCL on financial assets, loan commitments, and financial guarantees. The retailer program partners' share of revenue and credit losses related to the U.S. strategic cards portfolio is presented in the Corporate segment, with an offsetting amount (representing the partners' net share) recorded in non-interest expenses, resulting in no impact to Corporate reported net income (loss).
- Includes the retailer program partners' share of the U.S. strategic cards portfolio.
- 5 Includes the after-tax amounts for amortization of acquired intangibles, the Bank's share of acquisition and integration charges associated with the Schwab transaction, and the Bank's share of Schwab's restructuring charges.
- ⁶ For detailed footnotes to the items of note, refer to page 5.
- Prior to May 4, 2023, the impact shown covers periods before the termination of the FHN transaction.
- For additional information about this metric, refer to the Glossary in the Bank's 2023 MD&A.

| Balance Sheet | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| (\$ millions) | LINE | | 2023 | | 1 | | 2022 | | | 2021 |
| (\$ millons) As at | LINE # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | 2021 Q4 |
| ASSETS | | | | W- | | ~. | | | | ٦. |
| Cash and due from banks | 1 | \$ 6,721 \$ | 7,420 \$ | 6,874 \$ | 6,988 | 8,556 \$ | 5,674 \$ | 5,633 \$ | 7,001 \$ | 5,931 |
| Interest-bearing deposits with banks | 2 | 98.348 | 81,621 | 103.324 | 143.377 | 137,294 | 131,325 | 127.957 | 165,209 | 159.962 |
| Trading loans, securities, and other | 3 | 152,090 | 158,605 | 157,539 | 154,077 | 143,726 | 148,133 | 144,390 | 152,748 | 147,590 |
| Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 4 | 7,340 | 7,869 | 8,546 | 10,107 | 10,946 | 11,426 | 11,552 | 9,925 | 9,390 |
| Derivatives | 5 | 87,382 | 71,081 | 75,212 | 79,351 | 103,873 | 75,883 | 98,798 | 54,519 | 54,427 |
| Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss | 6 | 5,818 | 5,440 | 5,237 | 5,404 | 5,039 | 4,755 | 4,561 | 4,762 | 4,564 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 7 | 69,865 | 69,719 | 74,009 | 71,794 | 69,675 | 71,240 | 69,161 | 75,519 | 79,066 |
| | 8 | 322,495 | 312,714 | 320,543 | 320,733 | 333,259 | 311,437 | 328,462 | 297,473 | 295,037 |
| Debt securities at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses | 9 | 308,016 | 304,455 | 330,891 | 339,706 | 342,774 | 330,086 | 317,344 | 295,946 | 268,939 |
| Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements | 10 | 204,333 | 201,517 | 198,076 | 170,365 | 160,167 | 161,275 | 171,738 | 165,818 | 167,284 |
| Loans Residential mortgages | 11 | 320.341 | 309,689 | 300,255 | 294,637 | 293,924 | 288,597 | 281,032 | 275,029 | 268,340 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal: HELOC | 12 | 128,209 | 126,456 | 124,137 | 122,836 | 123,241 | 120,753 | 116,344 | 112,357 | 110,669 |
| Indirect auto | 13 | 69,837 | 66,072 | 64,710 | 62,904 | 63,572 | 60,527 | 60,146 | 59,278 | 59,130 |
| Other | 14 | 19,508 | 19,172 | 18,763 | 18,768 | 19,339 | 19,474 | 20,292 | 20,361 | 20,065 |
| Credit card | 15 | 38,660 | 37,719 | 36,508 | 35,901 | 36,010 | 33,728 | 32,064 | 31,441 | 30,738 |
| Business and government | 16 | 326,528 | 315,478 | 311,889 | 308,127 | 301,389 | 273,806 | 261,170 | 251,388 | 240,070 |
| AU | 17 | 903,083 | 874,586 | 856,262 | 843,173 | 837,475 | 796,885 | 771,048 | 749,854 | 729,012 |
| Allowance for loan losses | 18 | (7,136) | (6,784) | (6,644) | (6,492) | (6,432) | (6,040) | (6,076) | (6,239) | (6,390) |
| Loans, net of allowance for loan losses | 19 | 895,947 | 867,802 | 849,618 | 836,681 | 831,043 | 790,845 | 764,972 | 743,615 | 722,622 |
| Other Customers' liability under acceptances | 20 | 17.569 | 19,614 | 19,558 | 19,992 | 19,733 | 20,136 | 19,515 | 17,346 | 18,448 |
| Investment in Schwab | 21 | 8.907 | 8.758 | 9,119 | 8.358 | 8.088 | 9.504 | 9.726 | 11,346 | 11,112 |
| Goodwill | 22 | 18,602 | 17,804 | 18,183 | 17,293 | 17,656 | 16,730 | 16.753 | 16,615 | 16,232 |
| Other intangibles | 23 | 2,771 | 2,730 | 2,715 | 2,333 | 2,303 | 2,194 | 2,181 | 2,152 | 2,123 |
| Land, buildings, equipment, and other depreciable assets | 24 | 9,434 | 9,191 | 9,364 | 9,202 | 9,400 | 9,098 | 9,235 | 9,289 | 9,181 |
| Deferred tax assets | 25 | 3,960 | 3,291 | 3,065 | 2,476 | 2,193 | 2,105 | 1,857 | 2,228 | 2,265 |
| Amounts receivable from brokers, dealers and clients | 26 | 30,416 | 23,248 | 28,036 | 25,723 | 19,760 | 26,727 | 23,401 | 24,779 | 32,357 |
| Other assets | 27 28 | 29,505 | 26,910 | 27,086 | 25,057 | 25,302 | 23,675 | 26,502 109,170 | 19,931 103,526 | 17,179 |
| Total assets | 26 29 | 121,164 \$ 1,957,024 \$ | 111,546 1,887,075 \$ | 117,126 1,926,452 \$ | 110,434 1,928,284 | 104,435 1,917,528 \$ | 110,169 1,840,811 \$ | 1,825,276 \$ | 1,778,588 \$ | 108,897 1,728,672 |
| LIABILITIES | 29 | \$ 1,957,024 \$ | 1,007,073 \$ | 1,920,432 \$ | 1,920,204 | 1,917,520 φ | 1,040,011 φ | 1,023,270 \$ | 1,770,300 φ | 1,720,072 |
| Trading deposits | 30 | \$ 30,980 \$ | 28,321 \$ | 25,077 \$ | 24,969 | 23,805 \$ | 18,604 \$ | 19,553 \$ | 20,549 \$ | 22,891 |
| Derivatives | 31 | 71,640 | 63,141 | 63,706 | 72,175 | 91,133 | 72,960 | 87,879 | 51,892 | 57,122 |
| Securitization liabilities at fair value | 32 | 14,422 | 13,597 | 12,832 | 11,940 | 12,612 | 12,671 | 12,602 | 13,332 | 13,505 |
| Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss | 33 | 192,130 | 183,187 | 201,061 | 186,038 | 162,786 | 139,805 | 128,899 | 135,150 | 113,988 |
| | 34 | 309,172 | 288,246 | 302,676 | | | | | 133,130 | |
| Deposits | | | | 302,070 | 295,122 | 290,336 | 244,040 | 248,933 | 220,923 | 207,506 |
| | | | | | | | 7. | • | 220,923 | |
| Personal Non-term | 35 | 507,734 | 511,116 | 533,224 | 559,706 | 591,177 | 602,819 | 605,115 | 220,923 601,546 | 582,417 |
| Personal Non-term : Term | 36 | 118,862 | 103,112 | 533,224 95,643 | 559,706 82,638 | 591,177 69,661 | 602,819 62,461 | 605,115 53,337 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 | 582,417 51,081 |
| Personal Non-term : Term : Ter | 36 37 | 118,862 31,225 | 103,112 32,929 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 |
| Personal Non-term : Term | 36 37 38 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government | 36 37 | 118,862 31,225 | 103,112 32,929 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 |
| Personal Non-term : Term : Ter | 36 37 38 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short | 36 37 38 39 40 41 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 |
| Personal Non-term: Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 |
| Personal Non-term: Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securifization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 |
| Personal Non-term: Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securifization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 274,549 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 |
| Personal Non-term: : Term : Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,488 33,552 274,549 11,290 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 |
| Personal Non-term: Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 274,549 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities EQUITY | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,488 33,552 274,549 11,290 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 |
| Personal Non-term: Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,488 33,552 274,549 11,290 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities EQUITY Shareholders' Equity Common shares Preferred shares and other equity instruments | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 1,844,917 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 1,774,411 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 1,810,338 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 1,816,440 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 274,549 11,290 1,806,145 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 1,738,219 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 1,725,864 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 1,676,611 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 1,628,854 |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities EQUITY Shareholders' Equity Common shares Preferred shares and other equity instruments Treasury Common Shares | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 1,844,917 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 1,774,411 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 1,810,338 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 1,816,440 25,094 11,253 (103) | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 274,549 11,290 1,806,145 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 1,738,219 23,744 7,350 (104) | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 1,725,864 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 1,676,611 23,170 5,700 (188) | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 1,628,854 |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities EQUITY Shareholders' Equity Common shares Preferred shares and other equity instruments Treasury Common Shares : Preferred shares and other equity instruments | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 1,844,917 25,434 10,853 (64) (65) | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 1,774,411 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 1,810,338 25,852 11,253 (99) (10) | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 1,816,440 25,094 11,253 (103) (9) | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 274,549 11,290 1,806,145 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 1,738,219 23,744 7,350 (104) (16) | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 1,725,864 23,127 6,550 (243) (13) | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 1,676,611 23,170 5,700 (188) | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 1,628,854 23,066 5,700 (152) |
| Personal Non-term : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities EQUITY Shareholders' Equity Common shares Preferred shares and other equity instruments Treasury Common Shares : Preferred shares and other equity instruments Contributed surplus | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 1,844,917 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 1,774,411 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 1,810,338 25,852 11,253 (99) (10) 161 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 1,816,440 25,094 11,253 (103) (9) | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,669 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 274,549 11,290 1,806,145 24,363 11,253 (91) (7) | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 1,738,219 23,744 7,350 (104) (16) | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 1,725,864 23,127 6,550 (243) (13) | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 1,676,611 23,170 5,700 (188) (6) 148 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 1,628,854 23,066 5,700 (152) (10) |
| Personal Non-term: Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities EQUITY Shareholders' Equity Common shares Preferred shares and other equity instruments Treasury Common Shares : Preferred shares and other equity instruments Contributed surplus Retained earnings | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 1,844,917 25,434 10,853 (64) (65) 155 73,044 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 1,774,411 25,833 11,253 (11) 195 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 1,810,338 25,852 11,253 (99) (10) 161 74,849 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 1,816,440 25,094 11,253 (103) (9) 185 73,501 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 274,549 11,290 1,806,145 24,363 11,253 (91) (7) 179 73,698 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 1,738,219 23,744 7,350 (104) (16) 169 69,090 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 1,725,864 23,127 6,550 (243) (13) 154 67,046 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 1,676,611 23,170 5,700 (188) (6) 148 65,621 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 1,628,854 23,066 5,700 (152) (10) 173 63,944 |
| Personal Non-term: : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities EQUITY Shareholders' Equity Common shares Preferred shares and other equity instruments Treasury Common Shares : Preferred shares and other equity instruments Contributed surplus Retained earnings Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 1,844,917 25,434 10,853 (64) (65) 155 73,044 2,750 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 1,774,411 25,833 11,253 (11) 195 74,659 735 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 1,810,338 25,852 11,253 (99) (10) 161 74,849 4,108 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 1,816,440 25,094 11,253 (103) (9) 185 73,501 1,923 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 274,549 11,290 1,806,145 24,363 11,253 (91) (7) 179 73,698 1,988 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 1,738,219 23,744 7,350 (104) (16) 169 69,090 2,359 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 1,725,864 23,127 6,550 (243) (13) 154 67,046 2,791 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 1,676,611 23,170 5,700 (188) (6) 148 65,621 7,532 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 1,628,854 23,066 5,700 (152) (10) 173 63,944 7,097 |
| Personal Non-term: : Term Banks Business and government Other Acceptances Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements Securitization liabilities at amortized cost Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients Insurance-related liabilities Other liabilities Subordinated notes and debentures Total liabilities EQUITY Shareholders' Equity Common shares Preferred shares and other equity instruments Treasury Common Shares : Preferred shares and other equity instruments Contributed surplus Retained earnings | 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 | 118,862 31,225 540,369 1,198,190 17,569 44,661 166,854 12,710 30,872 7,605 47,664 327,935 9,620 1,844,917 25,434 10,853 (64) (65) 155 73,044 | 103,112 32,929 512,342 1,159,499 19,614 45,154 163,710 14,336 20,337 7,486 44,762 315,399 11,267 1,774,411 25,833 11,253 (11) 195 | 533,224 95,643 49,283 511,220 1,189,370 19,558 48,797 146,959 14,756 26,783 7,295 42,778 306,926 11,366 1,810,338 25,852 11,253 (99) (10) 161 74,849 | 559,706 82,638 54,513 523,694 1,220,551 19,992 46,711 140,533 14,813 22,238 7,549 37,593 289,429 11,338 1,816,440 25,094 11,253 (103) (9) 185 73,501 | 591,177 69,661 38,263 530,869 1,229,970 19,733 45,505 128,024 15,072 25,195 7,468 33,552 274,549 11,290 1,806,145 24,363 11,253 (91) (7) 179 73,698 | 602,819 62,461 30,401 506,055 1,201,736 20,136 50,068 126,946 15,228 29,997 7,552 31,250 281,177 11,266 1,738,219 23,744 7,350 (104) (16) 169 69,090 | 605,115 53,337 26,062 499,224 1,183,738 19,515 51,650 132,753 15,234 27,315 7,398 28,077 281,942 11,251 1,725,864 23,127 6,550 (243) (13) 154 67,046 | 220,923 601,546 51,200 24,282 482,510 1,159,538 17,346 47,430 145,432 15,280 26,895 7,745 24,718 284,846 11,304 1,676,611 23,170 5,700 (188) (6) 148 65,621 | 582,417 51,081 20,917 470,710 1,125,125 18,448 42,384 144,097 15,262 28,993 7,676 28,133 284,993 11,230 1,628,854 23,066 5,700 (152) (10) 173 63,944 |

| Assets I | Under Administration and Manag | rement |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| A33CL3 (| Brider Administration and Manag | gennen |

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | 2021 |
|--|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|------------|
| As at | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 |
| Assets Under Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Retail | 1 | \$ 50,629 | \$ 47,811 | \$ 48,278 | \$ 46,018 | \$ 46,424 | \$ 41,541 | \$ 41,527 \$ | 40,884 | \$ 37,015 |
| Wealth Management and Insurance ¹ | 2 | 530,610 | 558,941 | 548,574 | 540,633 | 516,839 | 526,415 | 536,558 | 557,186 | 556,825 |
| Total | 3 | \$ 581,239 | \$ 606,752 | \$ 596,852 | \$ 586,651 | \$ 563,263 | \$ 567,956 | \$ 578,085 \$ | 598,070 | \$ 593,840 |
| Assets Under Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Retail | 4 | \$ 45,182 | \$ 48,434 | \$ 47,269 | \$ 47,142 | \$ 44,902 | \$ 46,036 | \$ 46,994 \$ | 50,392 | \$ 50,621 |
| Wealth Management and Insurance | 5 | 405,321 | 421,470 | 421,878 | 414,178 | 396,853 | 408,017 | 410,610 | 429,015 | 426,864 |
| Total | 6 | \$ 450,503 | \$ 469,904 | \$ 469,147 | \$ 461,320 | \$ 441,755 | \$ 454,053 | \$ 457,604 \$ | 479,407 | \$ 477,485 |

¹ Includes AUA administered by TD Investor Services, which is part of the Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking segment.

Change in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income, Net of Income Taxes

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | 20 |)23 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | Full Ye | ar |
|--|------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Hannelland Online (Lances) on Balt On well-land Fair Value | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Debt Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 1 | \$ (193) | \$ (191) | \$ (305) \$ | (476) | \$ (275) \$ | (280) \$ | 305 \$ | 510 | \$ 610 | \$ (476) \$ | 510 |
| 0 0 1 | 2 | (223) | , , | 124 | (476) 171 | (206) | (200) \$ | (586) | (194) | (94) | \$ (476) \$ 64 | (983) |
| Change in unrealized gains (losses) Change in allowance for expected credit losses on debt securities | 2 | (223) | (8) | 124 | 171 | (206) | 3 | (500) | (194) | (94) | 64 | (963) |
| at fair value through other comprehensive income | 3 | 1 | _ | _ | (1) | (2) | (2) | 1 | (2) | 3 | | (5) |
| Reclassification to earnings of losses (gains) | 4 | 2 | 6 | (10) | (1) | (2) | (2) 4 | 1 | (9) | (9) | (1) | (3) |
| Net change for the period | 5 | (220) | (2) | 114 | 171 | (201) | 5 | (585) | (205) | (100) | 63 | (986) |
| Balance at end of period | 6 | (413) | (193) | (191) | (305) | (476) | (275) | (280) | 305 | 510 | (413) | (476) |
| Balance at end of period | ь | (413) | (193) | (191) | (305) | (476) | (275) | (280) | 305 | 510 | (413) | (476) |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Equity Securities at Fair Value | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| through Other Comprehensive Income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 7 | 14 | (104) | 32 | 23 | 69 | 371 | 245 | 181 | 141 | 23 | 181 |
| Change in unrealized gains (losses) | 8 | (144) | (125) | (140) | 7 | (76) | (104) | 122 | 65 | 49 | (402) | 7 |
| Reclassification to retained earnings of losses (gains) | 9 | 3 | 243 | 4 | 2 | 30 | (198) | 4 | (1) | (9) | 252 | (165) |
| Net change for the period | 10 | (141) | 118 | (136) | 9 | (46) | (302) | 126 | 64 | 40 | (150) | (158) |
| Balance at end of period | 11 | (127) | 14 | (104) | 32 | 23 | 69 | 371 | 245 | 181 | (127) | 23 |
| Change in Fair Value Due to Credit Risk on Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 12 | (29) | (16) | (99) | 78 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 14 | _ | 78 | 14 |
| Change in fair value due to credit risk on financial liabilities | 13 | (9) | (13) | 83 | (177) | 38 | 37 | 1 | (12) | 14 | (116) | 64 |
| Net change for the period | 14 | (9) | (13) | 83 | (177) | 38 | 37 | 1 | (12) | 14 | (116) | 64 |
| Balance at end of period | 15 | (38) | (29) | (16) | (99) | 78 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 14 | (38) | 78 |
| balance at end of period | 13 | (36) | (29) | (10) | (99) | 76 | 40 | 3 | | 14 | (36) | 70 |
| Unrealized Foreign Currency Translation Gains (Losses) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on Investments in Foreign Operations, Net of Hedging Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 16 | 9,515 | 11,304 | 10,008 | 12,048 | 7,713 | 7,824 | 6,821 | 5,230 | 5,699 | 12,048 | 5,230 |
| Investment in foreign operations | 17 | 5,740 | (2,971) | 1,842 | (2,367) | 5,921 | (159) | 1,164 | 2,354 | (699) | 2,244 | 9,280 |
| Hedging activities | 18 | (3,565) | 1,639 | (754) | 844 | (2,152) | 65 | (218) | (1,034) | 312 | (1,836) | (3,339) |
| Recovery of (provision for) income taxes | 19 | 987 | (457) | 208 | (517) | 566 | (17) | 57 | 271 | (82) | 221 | 877 |
| Net change for the period | 20 | 3,162 | (1,789) | 1,296 | (2,040) | 4,335 | (111) | 1,003 | 1,591 | (469) | 629 | 6,818 |
| Balance at end of period | 21 | 12,677 | 9,515 | 11,304 | 10,008 | 12,048 | 7,713 | 7,824 | 6,821 | 5,230 | 12,677 | 12,048 |
| Gains (losses) on Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedges | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 22 | (5,080) | (3,617) | (3,992) | (5,717) | (1,941) | (2,280) | 1,324 | 1,930 | 3.284 | (5,717) | 1,930 |
| Change in gains (losses) | 23 | 740 | (3,522) | 1,155 | 1,686 | (1,066) | (291) | (3,652) | 490 | (1,498) | 59 | (4,519) |
| Reclassification to earnings of losses (gains) | 24 | (1,132) | 2,059 | (780) | 39 | (2,710) | 630 | 48 | (1,096) | 144 | 186 | (3,128) |
| Net change for the period | 25 | (392) | (1,463) | 375 | 1,725 | (3,776) | 339 | (3,604) | (606) | (1,354) | 245 | (7,647) |
| Balance at end of period | 26 | (5,472) | (5,080) | (3,617) | (3,992) | (5,717) | (1,941) | (2,280) | 1.324 | 1.930 | (5,472) | (5,717) |
| Balance at one of police | 20 | (0,772) | (0,000) | (0,011) | (0,002) | (0,111) | (1,0-11) | (2,200) | 1,024 | 1,000 | (0,712) | (0,717) |
| Share of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) from | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| investment in Schwab | 27 | (3,877) | (3,492) | (3,268) | (3,721) | (3,968) | (3,247) | (2,847) | (1,165) | (768) | (3,877) | (3,968) |
| Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income at End of Period | 28 | \$ 2,750 | \$ 735 | \$ 4.108 \$ | 1.923 | \$ 1.988 \$ | 2.359 \$ | 2,791 \$ | 7,532 | \$ 7,097 | \$ 2,750 \$ | 1,988 |
| | 20 | 2,,00 | + ,55 | Ψ -1,100 Ψ | 1,020 | ψ 1,000 ψ | 2,000 ψ | Σ,,,,, ψ | 7,002 | Ψ 1,001 | Σ,100 ψ | 1,000 |

Analysis of Change in Equity

| (\$ millions, except as noted) For the period ended | LINE # | Q4 | 2023 Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2022 Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | 2021 Q4 | Full Ye | ar 2022 |
|--|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Common Shares | 1 | ¢ 25.022 | \$ 25,852 \$ | 25,094 \$ | 24,363 \$ | 23,744 \$ | 23,127 \$ | 23,170 \$ | 22.000 | ф 22.04F | \$ 24,363 \$ | 22.000 |
| Balance at beginning of period Issued | 1 | \$ 25,833 | \$ 25,852 \$ | 25,094 \$ | 24,363 \$ | 23,744 \$ | 23,127 \$ | 23,170 \$ | 23,066 | \$ 22,945 | \$ 24,363 \$ | 23,066 |
| Options exercised | 2 | 6 | 6 | 45 | 26 | 23 | 7 | 14 | 76 | 19 | 83 | 120 |
| Dividend reinvestment plan | 3 | 127 | 175 | 713 | 705 | 596 | 610 | 114 | 122 | 102 | 1,720 | 1,442 |
| Purchase of shares for cancellation and other | 4 | (532) | (200) | | - | | | (171) | (94) | _ | (732) | (265) |
| Balance at end of period | 5 | 25,434 | 25,833 | 25,852 | 25,094 | 24,363 | 23,744 | 23,127 | 23,170 | 23,066 | 25,434 | 24,363 |
| Preferred Shares and Other Equity Instruments | | 44.052 | 44.050 | 11.050 | 11.050 | 7.250 | 6.550 | F 700 | F 700 | 6 700 | 44.050 | E 700 |
| Balance at beginning of period Issue of shares and other equity instruments | 6 7 | 11,253 | 11,253 | 11,253 | 11,253 | 7,350 3,903 | 6,550 800 | 5,700 850 | 5,700 | 6,700 | 11,253 | 5,700 5,553 |
| Redemption of shares and other equity instruments | 8 | (400) | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | (1,000) | (400) | - |
| Balance at end of period | 9 | 10,853 | 11,253 | 11,253 | 11,253 | 11,253 | 7,350 | 6,550 | 5,700 | 5,700 | 10,853 | 11,253 |
| Treasury Shares – Common | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 10 11 | - (4.040) | (99) | (103) | (91) | (104) | (243) | (188) | (152) | (189) | (91) | (152) |
| Purchase of shares Sale of shares | 11 | (1,943) 1,879 | (1,965) 2,064 | (2,235) 2,239 | (1,816) 1,804 | (2,721) 2,734 | (2,107) 2,246 | (3,088) 3,033 | (2,936) 2,900 | (2,461) 2,498 | (7,959) 7,986 | (10,852) 10,913 |
| Balance at end of period | 13 | (64) | - | (99) | (103) | (91) | (104) | (243) | (188) | (152) | (64) | (91) |
| Treasury - Preferred Shares and Other Equity | | (- / | | X7 | , , , , | (- / | (- / | | (/ | | \ . , | |
| Instruments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 14 | (11) | (10) | (9) | (7) | (16) | (13) | (6) | (10) | (5) | (7) | (10) |
| Purchase of shares Sale of shares | 15 16 | (218) 164 | (46) 45 | (185) 184 | (141) 139 | (113) 122 | (52) 49 | (61) 54 | (29) 33 | (98) 93 | (590) 532 | (255) 258 |
| Balance at end of period | 17 | (65) | (11) | (10) | (9) | (7) | (16) | (13) | (6) | (10) | (65) | (7) |
| Contributed Surplus | | (66) | (, | (10) | (6) | \. / | (10) | (10) | (6) | (.0) | (66) | (.) |
| Balance at beginning of period | 18 | 195 | 161 | 185 | 179 | 169 | 154 | 148 | 173 | 125 | 179 | 173 |
| Net premium (discount) on sale of treasury instruments | 19 | (39) | 26 | (11) | 3 | (19) | 11 | (3) | 8 | 5 | (21) | (3) |
| Stock options expensed | 20 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 36 | 30 |
| Stock options exercised Other | 21 22 | (1) (7) | (1) | (5) (18) | (2) (7) | (2) 27 | (4) | (3) | (7) (36) | (2) 40 | (9) (30) | (12) (9) |
| Balance at end of period | 23 | 155 | 195 | 161 | 185 | 179 | 169 | 154 | 148 | 173 | 155 | 179 |
| Retained Earnings | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 24 | 74,659 | 74,849 | 73,501 | 73,698 | 69,090 | 67,046 | 65,621 | 63,944 | 61,167 | 73,698 | 63,944 |
| Net income | 25 | 2,886 | 2,963 | 3,351 | 1,582 | 6,671 | 3,214 | 3,811 | 3,733 | 3,781 | 10,782 | 17,429 |
| Common dividends Preferred dividends and distributions on other equity instruments | 26 27 | (1,724) (196) | (1,758) (74) | (1,754) (210) | (1,746) (83) | (1,613) (107) | (1,604) (43) | (1,603) (66) | (1,622) (43) | (1,437) (63) | (6,982) (563) | (6,442) (259) |
| Share and other equity instrument issue expenses | 28 | (100) | (14) | (210) | (00) | (19) | (2) | (3) | (40) | (00) | (000) | (24) |
| Net premium on repurchase of common shares and other | 29 | (2,572) | (981) | - | - | · - | _ | (1,260) | (670) | - | (3,553) | (1,930) |
| Actuarial gains (losses) on employee benefit plans | 30 | (6) | (97) | (35) | 52 | (294) | 281 | 550 | 278 | 487 | (86) | 815 |
| Realized gains (losses) on equity securities at fair value through other comprehensive income | 31 | (3) | (243) | (4) | (2) | (30) | 198 | (4) | 1 | 9 | (252) | 165 |
| Balance at end of period | 32 | 73,044 | 74,659 | 74,849 | 73,501 | 73,698 | 69,090 | 67,046 | 65,621 | 63,944 | 73,044 | 73,698 |
| Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (loss) | | Í | | · | | · | · | · | , | · | · | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 33 | 735 | 4,108 | 1,923 | 1,988 | 2,359 | 2,791 | 7,532 | 7,097 | 9,164 | 1,988 | 7,097 |
| Change in unrealized gains (losses) on debt securities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| at fair value through other comprehensive income Reclassification to earnings of changes in allowance for credit | 34 | (223) | (8) | 124 | 171 | (206) | 3 | (586) | (194) | (94) | 64 | (983) |
| losses on debt securities at fair value through other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | 35 | 1 | - | - | (1) | (2) | (2) | 1 | (2) | 3 | _ | (5) |
| Reclassification to earnings of net losses (gains) in respect | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive | 00 | | | (40) | | 7 | 4 | | (0) | (0) | 44) | 0 |
| income Net change in unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities | 36 | 2 | 6 | (10) | 1 | 7 | 4 | _ | (9) | (9) | (1) | 2 |
| at fair value through other comprehensive income | 37 | (141) | 118 | (136) | 9 | (46) | (302) | 126 | 64 | 40 | (150) | (158) |
| Change in fair value due to credit risk on financial liabilities | | , , | | , , | | ` , | , , | | | | . , | , , |
| designated at fair value through profit or loss | 38 | (9) | (13) | 83 | (177) | 38 | 37 | 1 | (12) | 14 | (116) | 64 |
| Net change in unrealized foreign currency translation gains (losses) on investment in subsidiaries, net of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| hedging activities | 39 | 3,162 | (1,789) | 1,296 | (2,040) | 4,335 | (111) | 1,003 | 1,591 | (469) | 629 | 6,818 |
| Net change in gains (losses) on derivatives designated as | | | | | , , , | | , , | , | | | | |
| cash flow hedges | 40 | (392) | (1,463) | 375 | 1,725 | (3,776) | 339 | (3,604) | (606) | (1,354) | 245 | (7,647) |
| Share of other comprehensive income (loss) from investment in Schwab | 41 | (385) | (224) | 453 | 247 | (721) | (400) | (1,682) | (397) | (198) | 91 | (3,200) |
| Balance at end of period Total Equity | 42 43 | 2,750 \$ 112,107 | 735 \$ 112,664 \$ | 4,108 116,114 \$ | 1,923 111,844 \$ | 1,988 111,383 \$ | 2,359 102,592 \$ | 2,791 99,412 \$ | 7,532 101,977 | 7,097 \$ 99,818 | 2,750 \$ 112,107 \$ | 1,988 111,383 |
| · | -70 | ¥ 112,107 | Ψ 112,007 Ψ | 110,717 ψ | 111,044 φ | 111,000 ф | 102,002 ψ | υυ, - 12 ψ | 101,011 | ψ 33,010 | Ψ 112,107 Ψ | 111,000 |

| Analysis of Change in Equity (Conti | nued) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| (\$ millions, except as noted) For the period ended | LINE # | Q4 | 2023 Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 202: Q3 | 2 Q2 | Q1 | 2021 Q4 | Full Y 2023 | ear 2022 |
| NUMBER OF COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING (thousands) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period Issued | 44 | 1,827,457 | 1,838,454 | 1,828,873 | 1,820,662 | 1,813,128 | 1,803,850 | 1,816,531 | 1,821,977 | 1,820,027 | 1,820,662 | 1,821,977 |
| Options exercised | 45 | 92 | 89 | 684 | 391 | 378 | 24 | 216 | 1,133 | 276 | 1,256 | 1,751 |
| Dividend reinvestment plan | 46 | 1,653 | 2,039 | 8,887 | 7,948 | 6,971 | 7,555 | 1,234 | 1,225 | 1,139 | 20,527 | 16,985 |
| Purchase of shares for cancellation and other | 47 | (37,780) | (14,250) | _ | _ | _ | _ | (13,500) | (7,500) | _ | (52,030) | (21,000) |
| Impact of treasury shares | 48 | (748) | 1,125 | 10 | (128) | 185 | 1,699 | (631) | (304) | 535 | 259 | 949 |
| Balance at end of period | 49 | 1,790,674 | 1,827,457 | 1,838,454 | 1,828,873 | 1,820,662 | 1,813,128 | 1,803,850 | 1,816,531 | 1,821,977 | 1,790,674 | 1,820,662 |

¹ The number of treasury common shares has been netted for the purpose of arriving at the total number of common shares considered for the calculation of EPS of the Bank.

Analysis of Change in Investment in Schwab

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | | Full Yea | ır |
|---|------|----------|------|----------|----------|-------|----------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|----|----------|---------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q: | 3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 1 | \$ 8,758 | \$ 9 | 9,119 \$ | 8,358 \$ | 8,088 | \$ 9,504 \$ | 9,726 \$ | 11,186 \$ | 11,112 | \$ 11,231 | \$ | 8,088 \$ | 11,112 |
| Decrease in reported investment through dividends received | 2 | (76) | 1 | (76) | (75) | (67) | (66) | (65) | (64) | (57) | (57) | | (294) | (252) |
| Share of net income, net of income taxes | 3 | 156 | i | 182 | 241 | 285 | 290 | 268 | 202 | 231 | 224 | | 864 | 991 |
| Share of other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes | 4 | (385) | 1 | (224) | 453 | 247 | (1,089) | (400) | (1,682) | (397) | (198) | | 91 | (3,568) |
| Decrease in reported investment through sale of shares | 5 | - | | _ | _ | _ | (1,090) | · - | _ | | _ | | - | (1,090) |
| Foreign exchange and other adjustments | 6 | 454 | | (243) | 142 | (195) | 539 | (25) | 84 | 297 | (88) | | 158 | 895 |
| Balance at end of period | 7 | \$ 8,907 | \$ 8 | 8,758 \$ | 9,119 \$ | 8,358 | \$ 8,088 \$ | 9,504 \$ | 9,726 \$ | 11,186 | \$ 11,112 | \$ | 8,907 \$ | 8,088 |

Goodwill and Other Intangibles

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | Full Ye | ar |
|--|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Goodwill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 1 \$ | 17,804 \$ | 18,183 \$ | 17,293 \$ | 17,656 \$ | 16,730 \$ | 16,753 \$ | 16,615 \$ | 16,232 | \$ 16,341 | \$ 17,656 \$ | 16,232 |
| Additions (disposals) ¹ | 2 | - | 46 | 698 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 5 | 744 | - |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments and other | 3 | 798 | (425) | 192 | (363) | 926 | (23) | 138 | 383 | (114) | 202 | 1,424 |
| Balance at end of period | 4 \$ | 18,602 \$ | 17,804 \$ | 18,183 \$ | 17,293 \$ | 17,656 \$ | 16,730 \$ | 16,753 \$ | 16,615 | \$ 16,232 | \$ 18,602 \$ | 17,656 |
| 24 1 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Intangibles ² | - 5 | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 5 \$ | 648 \$ | 713 \$ | 427 \$ | 457 \$ | 465 \$ | 489 \$ | 513 \$ | 538 | | \$ 457 \$ 395 | 538 |
| Additions (disposal) ¹ | 6 | (00) | (18) | 413 | (04) | - (04) | (00) | (00) | (00) | (5) | | (400) |
| Amortized in the period | , | (62) | (58) | (49) | (24) | (24) | (23) | (26) | (33) | (40) | (193) | (106) |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments and other | 8 | 45 | 11 | (78) | (6) | 16 | (1) | 2 | 8 | (2) | (28) | 25 |
| Balance at end of period | 9 \$ | 631 \$ | 648 \$ | 713 \$ | 427 \$ | 457 \$ | 465 \$ | 489 \$ | 513 | \$ 538 | \$ 631 \$ | 457 |
| Deferred Tax Liability on Other Intangibles | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 10 \$ | (61) \$ | (75) \$ | (15) \$ | (17) \$ | (24) \$ | (27) \$ | (32) \$ | (39) | \$ (44) | \$ (17) \$ | (39) |
| Disposals (additions) ¹ | 11 | | 4 | (101) | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | (97) | _ |
| Recognized in the period | 12 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 38 | 23 |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments and other | 13 | - | (3) | 30 | (2) | 2 | (3) | - | - | (3) | 25 | (1) |
| Balance at end of period | 14 \$ | (51) \$ | (61) \$ | (75) \$ | (15) \$ | (17) \$ | (24) \$ | (27) \$ | (32) | \$ (39) | \$ (51) \$ | (17) |
| Net Other Intangibles Closing Balance | 15 \$ | 580 \$ | 587 \$ | 638 \$ | 412 \$ | 440 \$ | 441 \$ | 462 \$ | 481 | \$ 499 | \$ 580 \$ | 440 |
| Total Goodwill and Net Other Intangibles Closing Balance | 16 \$ | 19,182 \$ | 18,391 \$ | 18,821 \$ | 17,705 \$ | 18,096 \$ | 17,171 \$ | 17,215 \$ | 17,096 | \$ 16,731 | \$ 19,182 \$ | 18,096 |

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Includes adjustments to the purchase price allocation in connection with the Cowen acquisition. $^{\rm 2}$ Excludes software and asset servicing rights.

Loans Managed^{1,2,3,4}

Type of Loan Residential mortgages

Credit card

Consumer instalment and other personal

Less: Loans securitized and sold to third parties Residential mortgages7 Business and government Total loans securitized and sold to third parties Total loans managed, net of loans securitized

Business and government⁶ Total loans managed

| (\$ millions) | LINE | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| As at | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 |

| Type of Loan | | Gross loans | Gross impaired loans⁵ | Year-to-date write-offs, net of recoveries | Gross loans | Gross impaired loans ⁵ | Year-to-date write-offs, net of recoveries | Gross loans | Gross impaired loans ⁵ | Year-to-date write-offs, net of recoveries |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|----------------|---|---|
| Residential mortgages | 1 | \$ 330,907 | \$ 618 | \$ 7 | \$ 319,797 | \$ 615 | \$ 5 | \$ 310,787 | \$ 611 | \$ 4 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | 2 | 217,541 | 795 | 806 | 211,687 | 751 | 576 | 207,595 | 723 | 377 |
| Credit card | 3 | 38,660 | 514 | 1,137 | 37,719 | 422 | 815 | 36,508 | 410 | 528 |
| Business and government ⁶ | 4 | 327,332 | 1,372 | 262 | 316,838 | 1,192 | 117 | 314,298 | 915 | 89 |
| Total loans managed | 5 | 914,440 | 3,299 | 2,212 | 886,041 | 2,980 | 1,513 | 869,188 | 2,659 | 998 |
| Less: Loans securitized and sold to third parties | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages ⁷ | 6 | 10,626 | _ | - | 10,167 | _ | - | 10,596 | _ | _ |
| Business and government 7 | | 401 | _ | _ | 419 | - | _ | 440 | _ | _ |
| Total loans securitized and sold to third parties 8 | | 11,027 | | - | 10,586 | _ | _ | 11,036 | _ | _ |
| Total loans managed, net of loans securitized 9 | | \$ 903,413 | \$ 3,299 | \$ 2,212 | \$ 875,455 | \$ 2,980 | \$ 1,513 | \$ 858,152 | \$ 2,659 | \$ 998 |

| | | Q1 | | | Q4 | | | Q3 | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross loans | Gross impaired loans ⁵ | Year-to-date write-offs, net of recoveries | Gross loans | Gross impaired loans ⁵ | Year-to-date write-offs, net of recoveries | Gross loans | Gross impaired loans ⁵ | Year-to-date write-offs, net of recoveries |
| 10 11 12 13 | \$ 305,106 204,492 35,901 310,565 | \$ 606 698 402 885 | \$ 1 196 245 32 | \$ 304,789 206,135 36,010 304,307 | \$ 640 713 349 801 | \$ 2 553 684 91 | \$ 298,948 200,738 33,728 276,337 | \$ 638 681 276 737 | \$ 1 375 484 52 |
| 14 | 856,064 | 2,591 | 474 | 851,241 | 2,503 | 1,330 | 809,751 | 2,332 | 912 |
| 15 16 | 10,534 488 | - | Ξ | 10,937 591 | - | - | 10,422 622 | - - | |
| 17 | 11 022 | _ | | 11 528 | _ | | 11 044 | | |

2,560

798,707

10,341

2,411

730,462

285

| | ļ | | | - | 2022 Q2 | | | | 2022 Q1 | | | | 2021 Q4 | |
|---|----|----|---------|----|------------|------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|------------------|----|---------|----------------|------------------|
| | , | Ь | | | - Q2 | | | | <u>Q1</u> | | ь | | Q4 | |
| | ľ | | | | | Year-to-date | | - | | Year-to-date | | | | Year-to-date |
| | ŀ | | | | Gross | write-offs, | l | | Gross | write-offs, | | | Gross | write-offs, |
| | ŀ | | Gross | | impaired | net of | l | Gross | impaired | net of | | Gross | impaired | net of |
| Type of Loan | 1 | | loans | | loans⁵ | recoveries | <u> </u> | loans | loans ⁵ | recoveries | | loans | loans⁵ | recoveries |
| Residential mortgages | 19 | \$ | 291,338 | \$ | 651 | \$ _ | \$ | 284,998 | \$ 688 | \$ 2 | \$ | 277,826 | \$ 630 | \$ 10 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | 20 | | 196,764 | | 740 | 241 | l | 191,976 | 784 | 125 | | 189,844 | 746 | 531 |
| Credit card | 21 | | 32,064 | | 269 | 307 | l | 31,441 | 259 | 144 | | 30,738 | 225 | 708 |
| Business and government ⁶ | 22 | | 263,398 | | 737 | 29 | <u> </u> | 253,698 | 829 | 14 | | 242,395 | 810 | 254 |
| Total loans managed | 23 | | 783,564 | | 2,397 | 577 | | 762,113 | 2,560 | 285 | | 740,803 | 2,411 | 1,503 |
| Less: Loans securitized and sold to third parties | ı | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages ⁷ | 24 | | 10,385 | | _ | _ | i | 10,053 | _ | _ | | 9,578 | _ | _ |
| Business and government | 25 | | 673 | | | _ | <u> </u> | 714 | - | _ | | 763 | | _ |

839,713

10,767

751,346

474

1 Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at FVTPL for which no allowance is recorded.

2,397

11,058

772,506

845,042

Excludes ACI loans, debt securities at amortized cost (DSAC), and debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income (DSOCI).
Amounts include securitized mortgages that remain on balance sheet under IFRS.

26

27

- 4 Includes loans that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).
- 5 Loans are considered impaired and migrate to Stage 3 when they are 90 days or more past due for retail exposures (including Canadian government-insured real estate personal loans), rated borrower risk rating (BRR) 9 for non-retail exposures, or when there is objective evidence that there has been a deterioration of credit quality to the extent the Bank no longer has reasonable assurance as to the timely collection of the full amount of principal and interest.

577

6 Includes additional securitized commercial loans.

Total loans securitized and sold to third parties

Total loans managed, net of loans securitized

7 Residential mortgages are primarily comprised of loans securitized into mortgage-backed securities through U.S. government-sponsored entities.

1,503

Gross Loans and Acceptances by Industry Sector and Geographic Location 1,2

| (\$ millions, except as noted) As at | LINE # | | | 023 Q4 | | | | | 2023 Q3 | | | | 023 Q2 | |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| By Industry Sector | | | United | | | | 1 | United | | | | United | | |
| Personal | | Canada | States | Int'l | | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total |
| Residential mortgages ³ | 1 | \$ 263,733 | \$ 56,548 | \$ - | \$ | 320,281 | \$ 257,752 | \$ 51,878 | \$ - | \$ 309,630 | \$ 249,311 | \$ 50,880 | \$ - | \$ 300,191 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | ' | 200,700 | ψ 50,540 | Ψ – | Ψ | 320,201 | Ψ 251,152 | ψ 51,070 | Ψ – | ψ 303,030 | Ψ 243,311 | ψ 30,000 | Ψ – | Ψ 300,131 |
| HELOC | 2 | 117,618 | 10,585 | _ | | 128,203 | 116,615 | 9,834 | _ | 126,449 | 114,112 | 10,018 | _ | 124,130 |
| Indirect auto | 3 | 28,786 | 41,051 | _ | | 69,837 | 28,295 | 37.777 | _ | 66,072 | 27,583 | 37,127 | _ | 64,710 |
| Other | 4 | 18,587 | 901 | 13 | | 19,501 | 18,335 | 814 | 17 | 19,166 | 17,914 | 818 | 23 | 18,755 |
| Credit card | 5 | 18.815 | 19,839 | 6 | | 38,660 | 18,741 | 18.972 | 6 | 37.719 | 17.726 | 18.777 | 5 | 36,508 |
| Total personal | 6 | 447,539 | 128,924 | 19 | | 576,482 | 439,738 | 119,275 | 23 | 559,036 | 426,646 | 117.620 | 28 | 544,294 |
| Business and Government ³ | - | , | 1=0,0=1 | | | , | , | , | | | 1_0,0.0 | , | | |
| Real estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 7 | 27,784 | 11,958 | _ | | 39,742 | 27,624 | 11,345 | _ | 38,969 | 27,708 | 11,401 | _ | 39,109 |
| Non-residential | 8 | 24,849 | 28,537 | _ | | 53,386 | 24,535 | 27,377 | _ | 51,912 | 23,987 | 27,627 | _ | 51,614 |
| Total real estate | 9 | 52,633 | 40,495 | _ | | 93,128 | 52,159 | 38,722 | _ | 90,881 | 51,695 | 39,028 | _ | 90,723 |
| Agriculture | 10 | 9,893 | 1,173 | 119 | | 11,185 | 9,818 | 1,156 | 154 | 11,128 | 9,656 | 1,215 | 132 | 11,003 |
| Automotive | 11 | 9,402 | 10,843 | 163 | | 20,408 | 8,606 | 10,452 | 163 | 19,221 | 8,368 | 10,196 | 241 | 18,805 |
| Financial | 12 | 18,873 | 22,292 | 4,977 | | 46,142 | 17,742 | 21,516 | 5,575 | 44,833 | 15,483 | 20,781 | 6,326 | 42,590 |
| Food, beverage, and tobacco | 13 | 3,078 | 4,396 | 37 | | 7,511 | 3,076 | 4,070 | 20 | 7,166 | 2,975 | 4,327 | 93 | 7,395 |
| Forestry | 14 | 829 | 746 | - | | 1,575 | 868 | 798 | _ | 1,666 | 841 | 799 | _ | 1,640 |
| Government, public sector entities, and education | 15 | 4,198 | 17,018 | 742 | | 21,958 | 3,925 | 17,192 | 499 | 21,616 | 3,619 | 16,075 | 722 | 20,416 |
| Health and social services | 16 | 9,871 | 16,205 | 58 | | 26,134 | 10,010 | 15,199 | 56 | 25,265 | 9,857 | 16,157 | 55 | 26,069 |
| Industrial construction and trade contractors | 17 | 5,701 | 2,414 | - | | 8,115 | 5,786 | 2,262 | _ | 8,048 | 5,651 | 2,341 | - | 7,992 |
| Metals and mining | 18 | 2,415 | 1,854 | 274 | | 4,543 | 2,494 | 1,776 | 484 | 4,754 | 2,366 | 2,015 | 413 | 4,794 |
| Oil and gas | 19 | 2,307 | 1,599 | - | | 3,906 | 2,302 | 1,718 | 7 | 4,027 | 2,157 | 1,708 | - | 3,865 |
| Power and utilities | 20 | 8,299 | 7,831 | 721 | | 16,851 | 8,101 | 6,698 | 659 | 15,458 | 7,486 | 7,478 | 662 | 15,626 |
| Professional and other services | 21 | 5,744 | 17,526 | 636 | | 23,906 | 5,974 | 15,919 | 572 | 22,465 | 5,812 | 16,354 | 630 | 22,796 |
| Retail sector | 22 | 4,613 | 6,320 | - | | 10,933 | 4,617 | 6,865 | _ | 11,482 | 4,556 | 6,944 | _ | 11,500 |
| Sundry manufacturing and wholesale | 23 | 4,085 | 10,524 | 90 | | 14,699 | 4,109 | 10,537 | 64 | 14,710 | 3,957 | 9,970 | 74 | 14,001 |
| Telecommunications, cable, and media | 24 | 4,294 | 9,190 | 1,095 | | 14,579 | 4,767 | 8,919 | 1,018 | 14,704 | 4,753 | 9,461 | 866 | 15,080 |
| Transportation | 25 | 3,606 | 5,083 | 36 | | 8,725 | 3,668 | 4,710 | 18 | 8,396 | 3,651 | 4,928 | 16 | 8,595 |
| Other | 26 | 6,376 | 2,750 | 1,076 | | 10,202 | 6,154 | 3,038 | 1,021 | 10,213 | 6,059 | 3,425 | 1,042 | 10,526 |
| Total business and government | 27 | 156,217 | 178,259 | 10,024 | | 344,500 | 154,176 | 171,547 | 10,310 | 336,033 | 148,942 | 173,202 | 11,272 | 333,416 |
| Other Loans | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquired credit-impaired loans | 28 | _ | 91 | _ | | 91 | _ | 92 | _ | 92 | _ | 100 | _ | 100 |
| Total Gross Loans and Acceptances | 29 | \$ 603,756 | \$ 307,274 | \$ 10,043 | \$ | 921,073 | \$ 593,914 | \$ 290,914 | \$ 10,333 | \$ 895,161 | \$ 575,588 | \$ 290,922 | \$ 11,300 | \$ 877,810 |

Portfolio as a % of Total Gross Loans and

| Acceptances | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| Personal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages ³ | 30 | 28.6 % | 6.1 % | - % | 34.7 % | 28.8 % | 5.8 % | - % | 34.6 % | 28.4 % |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | | | | | | | | | | |
| HELOC | 31 | 12.8 | 1.1 | - | 13.9 | 13.0 | 1.1 | _ | 14.1 | 13.0 |
| Indirect auto | 32 | 3.1 | 4.5 | - | 7.6 | 3.2 | 4.2 | _ | 7.4 | 3.1 |
| Other | 33 | 2.0 | 0.1 | - | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.1 | _ | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Credit card | 34 | 2.0 | 2.2 | - | 4.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | - | 4.2 | 2.1 |
| Total personal | 35 | 48.5 | 14.0 | - | 62.5 | 49.1 | 13.3 | _ | 62.4 | 48.6 |
| Business and Government ³ | 36 | 17.0 | 19.4 | 1.1 | 37.5 | 17.2 | 19.2 | 1.2 | 37.6 | 17.0 |
| Other Loans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquired credit-impaired loans | 37 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Gross Loans and Acceptances | 38 | 65.5 % | 33.4 % | 1.1 % | 100.0 % | 66.3 % | 32.5 % | 1.2 % | 100.0 % | 65.6 % |

34.2 %

14.1

7.4

2.1

4.2

62.0

38.0

100.0 %

1.3 %

1.1

4.3 0.1

2.1 13.4

19.7

33.1 %

Primarily based on the geographic location of the customer's address.
 Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.
 Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at FVTPL for which no allowance is recorded.

Gross Loans and Acceptances by Industry Sector and Geographic Location (Continued)1,2

| (\$ millions, except as noted) As at | LINE # | | |)23)1 | | | |)22)4 | | | | 22 13 | |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By Industry Sector | | | United | | | | United | | | | United | | |
| Personal | | Canada | States | Int'l | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total |
| Residential mortgages ³ | 1 | \$ 246,085 | \$ 48,487 | \$ - | \$ 294,572 | \$ 246,206 | \$ 47,646 | \$ - | \$ 293,852 | \$ 245,619 | \$ 42,907 | \$ - | \$ 288,526 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HELOC | 2 | 113,036 | 9,792 | - | 122,828 | 113,346 | 9,887 | _ | 123,233 | 111,830 | 8,915 | _ | 120,745 |
| Indirect auto | 3 | 27,219 | 35,685 | - | 62,904 | 27,187 | 36,385 | _ | 63,572 | 27,022 | 33,505 | _ | 60,527 |
| Other | 4 | 17,933 | 810 | 17 | 18,760 | 18,448 | 865 | 17 | 19,330 | 18,649 | 804 | 13 | 19,466 |
| Credit card | 5 | 17,126 | 18,770 | 5 | 35,901 | 17,375 | 18,629 | 6 | 36,010 | 16,349 | 17,373 | 6 | 33,728 |
| Total personal | 6 | 421,399 | 113,544 | 22 | 534,965 | 422,562 | 113,412 | 23 | 535,997 | 419,469 | 103,504 | 19 | 522,992 |
| Business and Government ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 7 | 27,546 | 10,640 | _ | 38,186 | 27,139 | 10,669 | _ | 37,808 | 26,961 | 10,065 | _ | 37,026 |
| Non-residential | 8 | 23,720 | 26,852 | _ | 50,572 | 22,529 | 25,641 | _ | 48,170 | 21,058 | 22,499 | 10 | 43,567 |
| Total real estate | 9 | 51,266 | 37,492 | _ | 88.758 | 49,668 | 36,310 | _ | 85,978 | 48.019 | 32,564 | 10 | 80.593 |
| Agriculture | 10 | 9,623 | 1,143 | 83 | 10,849 | 9,222 | 1,158 | 101 | 10,481 | 9,203 | 1,044 | 104 | 10,351 |
| Automotive | 11 | 7.818 | 8,724 | 233 | 16.775 | 7.072 | 7.779 | 129 | 14.980 | 6.942 | 6.869 | 1 | 13.812 |
| Financial | 12 | 16,579 | 22,991 | 9,601 | 49,171 | 18,018 | 22,480 | 14,512 | 55,010 | 16,233 | 20,898 | 11,677 | 48,808 |
| Food, beverage, and tobacco | 13 | 2,951 | 3,944 | 54 | 6.949 | 3.016 | 3,644 | 34 | 6,694 | 2,978 | 3.766 | | 6.744 |
| Forestry | 14 | 750 | 762 | _ | 1,512 | 635 | 521 | _ | 1.156 | 658 | 616 | _ | 1.274 |
| Government, public sector entities, and education | 15 | 3,644 | 15,170 | 855 | 19,669 | 3,722 | 15,830 | 1,296 | 20,848 | 3,203 | 14,742 | 197 | 18,142 |
| Health and social services | 16 | 9.241 | 16,231 | 54 | 25,526 | 9.133 | 15.706 | 54 | 24,893 | 8,969 | 14.663 | 54 | 23,686 |
| Industrial construction and trade contractors | 17 | 5.381 | 2.109 | _ | 7.490 | 5,490 | 1,916 | _ | 7.406 | 5,329 | 1.898 | _ | 7.227 |
| Metals and mining | 18 | 2,384 | 1,964 | 404 | 4,752 | 2,194 | 1,863 | 373 | 4,430 | 2,184 | 1,653 | 409 | 4,246 |
| Oil and gas | 19 | 2.114 | 1.624 | 13 | 3.751 | 2,422 | 1.153 | 13 | 3.588 | 1.790 | 1.227 | _ | 3.017 |
| Power and utilities | 20 | 7,326 | 6,785 | 640 | 14,751 | 6,275 | 5,923 | 841 | 13,039 | 5,321 | 4,963 | 653 | 10,937 |
| Professional and other services | 21 | 5,451 | 15,501 | 509 | 21.461 | 5.249 | 14,691 | 394 | 20,334 | 5.007 | 14.117 | 344 | 19,468 |
| Retail sector | 22 | 4.399 | 6.820 | _ | 11,219 | 4.284 | 5.499 | _ | 9.783 | 4.249 | 5.320 | _ | 9,569 |
| Sundry manufacturing and wholesale | 23 | 3,862 | 9,770 | 86 | 13,718 | 4,275 | 8,378 | 179 | 12,832 | 4,323 | 7,474 | 152 | 11,949 |
| Telecommunications, cable, and media | 24 | 4.176 | 10,226 | 208 | 14,610 | 4.154 | 9,106 | 206 | 13,466 | 2,530 | 6.173 | 194 | 8,897 |
| Transportation | 25 | 3,416 | 5,048 | 16 | 8,480 | 3,440 | 5,278 | 9 | 8,727 | 3,470 | 4,812 | 9 | 8,291 |
| Other | 26 | 6.025 | 3,542 | 1.061 | 10,628 | 6.131 | 3.092 | 581 | 9.804 | 5.883 | 2.426 | 531 | 8.840 |
| Total business and government | 27 | 146,406 | 169,846 | 13,817 | 330,069 | 144,400 | 160,327 | 18,722 | 323,449 | 136,291 | 145,225 | 14,335 | 295,851 |
| Other Loans | | 110,100 | 100,010 | .0,0 | 000,000 | 111,100 | .00,02. | 10,722 | 020,110 | 100,201 | 1.10,220 | ,000 | 200,001 |
| Acquired credit-impaired loans | 28 | _ | 104 | _ | 104 | _ | 115 | _ | 115 | _ | 113 | _ | 113 |
| Total Gross Loans and Acceptances | 29 | \$ 567,805 | \$ 283,494 | \$ 13,839 | \$ 865,138 | \$ 566,962 | \$ 273,854 | \$ 18,745 | \$ 859,561 | \$ 555,760 | \$ 248,842 | \$ 14,354 | \$ 818,956 |
| Portfolio as a % of Total Gross Loans and Acceptances Personal Residential mortgages ³ | 30 | 28.4 | % 5.6 ° | % - % | 5 34.0 % | l 28.7 % | 5.6 9 | % - % | 34.3 % | 30.0 % | 6 5.3 9 | 6 - 9 | 6 35.3 9 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | 30 | 28.4 | 70 5.6 | 70 – % | 34.0 % | 28.7 % | 5.6 % | /0 – % | 34.3 % | 30.0 % | % 5.3 % | · - 9 | 0 35.3 |

14.2

7.3

2.2

4.1

61.8

38.2

100.0 %

13.1

3.2

2.1

2.1

49.2

16.8

66.0 %

1.2

4.2

0.1

2.1

13.2

18.6

31.8 %

2.2

2.2 %

14.3

7.4

2.2

4.2

62.4

37.6

100.0 %

13.6

3.3

2.3

2.1

51.3

16.6

67.9 %

1.1

4.1

0.1

2.0

12.6

17.7

30.3 %

1.8

1.8 %

Total Gross Loans and Acceptances

HELOC

Other

Total personal

Other Loans

Credit card

Indirect auto

Business and Government³

Acquired credit-impaired loans

1.1

4.2

0.1

2.1

13.1

19.6

32.7 %

1.6

1.6 %

13.1

3.1

2.1

2.0

48.7

17.0

65.7 %

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

14.7

7.4

2.4

4.1

63.9

36.1

100.0 %

¹ Primarily based on the geographic location of the customer's address.

² Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.

³ Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at FVTPL for which no allowance is recorded.

Gross Loans and Acceptances by Industry Sector and Geographic Location (Continued)1,2

LINE

2022

Q2

| By Industry Sector | | | United | | | | ı | | United | | | | 1 | | | United | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------|-----------|----|-----------------|
| Personal | | Canada | States | Int'l | | Total | Canada | | States | Int'l | | Total | | Canada | | States | | Int'l | | Total |
| Residential mortgages ³ | 1 | \$ 240,359 | \$ 40,594 | \$ - | \$ | 280,953 | \$ 236,023 | \$ | 38,922 | \$ - | | 274,945 | \$ | 231,675 | \$ | 36,573 | \$ | _ | \$ | 268,248 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | • | Ų 2.0,000 | ψ 10,001 | • | • | 200,000 | Ψ 200,020 | • | 00,022 | • | • | 2,0.0 | 1 | 201,010 | Ÿ | 00,0.0 | Ψ | | • | 200,210 |
| HELOC | 2 | 107,555 | 8,780 | _ | | 116,335 | 103,608 | | 8,739 | _ | | 112,347 | | 101,933 | | 8,726 | | _ | | 110,659 |
| Indirect auto | 3 | 26,936 | 33,210 | _ | | 60.146 | 27.179 | | 32,099 | _ | | 59.278 | | 27.580 | | 31,550 | | _ | | 59,130 |
| Other | 4 | 19.482 | 776 | 25 | | 20,283 | 19.548 | | 774 | 29 | | 20,351 | | 19.257 | | 769 | | 29 | | 20,055 |
| Credit card | 5 | 15,621 | 16,438 | 5 | | 32,064 | 15,043 | | 16,393 | 5 | | 31,441 | | 15,149 | | 15,584 | | 5 | | 30,738 |
| Total personal | 6 | 409,953 | 99,798 | 30 | | 509,781 | 401,401 | | 96,927 | 34 | | 498,362 | 1 | 395,594 | | 93,202 | | 34 | | 488,830 |
| Business and Government ³ | U | 409,933 | 99,790 | 30 | | 309,701 | 401,401 | | 90,921 | 34 | | 490,302 | + | 393,394 | | 93,202 | | 34 | | 400,030 |
| Real estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 7 | 26,201 | 9,678 | _ | | 35,879 | 26,283 | | 9,454 | _ | | 35,737 | | 24.716 | | 9,242 | | _ | | 33,958 |
| Non-residential | 8 | 20,241 | 22,330 | _ | | 42,571 | 19,572 | | 21,803 | _ | | 41,375 | | 18,841 | | 21,522 | | _ | | 40,363 |
| Total real estate | 9 | 46,442 | 32,008 | | | 78,450 | 45,855 | | 31,257 | _ | | 77,112 | 1 | 43,557 | | 30,764 | | | | 74,321 |
| | 10 | 9,444 | 1,022 | 91 | | 10,557 | 9.381 | | 929 | - 85 | | 10.395 | | 9.060 | | 737 | | - 74 | | 9,871 |
| Agriculture Automotive | 11 | 9,444 6.725 | 1,022 5,032 | 91 | | 10,557 | 9,381 5.862 | | 929 4,913 | 85 | | 10,395 | | 9,060 4.997 | | 4.210 | | 74 | | 9,871 |
| Financial | 12 | 14.509 | 18.779 | | | | 16.509 | | | 6.737 | | | | 4,997 15.134 | | , - | _ | .693 | | - , - |
| Financial Food, beverage, and tobacco | 12 13 | 14,509 2,664 | 18,779 3,690 | 8,801 8 | | 42,089 6,362 | 16,509 2,649 | | 16,245 3,276 | 6,737 | | 39,491 5,925 | | 15,134 2,583 | | 16,337 3,017 | 5 | ,693 2 | | 37,164 5,602 |
| | 14 | 691 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Forestry | 15 | 3.130 | 611 14.907 | - 1.557 | | 1,302 19.594 | 657 3.039 | | 596 14.042 | 1.308 | | 1,253 18.389 | | 577 2.892 | | 467 14.034 | | .503 | | 1,044 18.429 |
| Government, public sector entities, and education | | -, | , | , | | - , | | | | , | | ., | | , | | | 1 | | | |
| Health and social services | 16 17 | 8,792 | 14,865 | 52 1 | | 23,709 | 8,578 | | 13,993 | 52 | | 22,623 | | 8,442 | | 13,736 | | 50 1 | | 22,228 |
| Industrial construction and trade contractors | | 5,149 | 2,406 | • | | 7,556 | 4,697 | | 2,308 | _ | | 7,005 | | 4,615 | | 2,366 | | • | | 6,982 |
| Metals and mining | 18 | 2,062 | 1,571 | 249 | | 3,882 | 1,827 | | 1,609 | 319 | | 3,755 | | 1,661 | | 1,454 | | 129 | | 3,244 |
| Oil and gas | 19 | 2,129 | 1,051 | 2 | | 3,182 | 2,622 | | 1,024 | 51 | | 3,697 | | 2,501 | | 1,130 | | 1 | | 3,632 |
| Power and utilities | 20 | 3,893 | 4,338 | 920 | | 9,151 | 3,652 | | 3,819 | 939 | | 8,410 | | 3,923 | | 3,739 | 1 | ,148 | | 8,810 |
| Professional and other services | 21 | 4,777 | 13,023 | 305 | | 18,105 | 4,697 | | 12,113 | 295 | | 17,105 | | 4,375 | | 11,671 | | 263 | | 16,309 |
| Retail sector | 22 | 4,204 | 4,988 | - | | 9,192 | 3,990 | | 4,965 | - | | 8,955 | | 3,705 | | 5,367 | | - | | 9,072 |
| Sundry manufacturing and wholesale | 23 | 3,468 | 7,059 | 184 | | 10,711 | 2,965 | | 6,916 | 118 | | 9,999 | | 2,759 | | 6,223 | | 143 | | 9,125 |
| Telecommunications, cable, and media | 24 | 2,339 | 4,665 | 262 | | 7,266 | 1,775 | | 4,577 | 375 | | 6,727 | | 2,694 | | 3,212 | | 381 | | 6,287 |
| Transportation | 25 | 3,403 | 6,323 | 7 | | 9,733 | 3,335 | | 6,477 | 5 | | 9,817 | | 3,306 | | 6,997 | | 89 | | 10,392 |
| Other | 26 | 5,634 | 3,291 | 716 | | 9,641 | 5,859 | | 2,330 | 708 | | 8,897 | | 5,321 | | 2,290 | | 750 | | 8,361 |
| Total business and government | 27 | 129,455 | 139,629 | 13,156 | | 282,240 | 127,949 | | 131,389 | 10,992 | | 270,330 | | 122,102 | 1 | 27,751 | 10 | ,227 | | 260,080 |
| Other Loans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquired credit-impaired loans | 28 | _ | 129 | _ | | 129 | _ | | 140 | _ | | 140 | | _ | | 152 | | - | | 152 |
| Total Gross Loans and Acceptances | 29 | \$ 539,408 | \$ 239,556 | \$ 13,186 | \$ | 792,150 | \$ 529,350 | \$ | 228,456 | \$ 11,026 | \$ | 768,832 | \$ | 517,696 | \$ 2 | 21,105 | \$ 10 | ,261 | \$ | 749,062 |
| Portfolio as a % of Total Gross Loans and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acceptances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages ³ | 30 | 30.3 | % 5.2 9 | % - 9 | % | 35.5 % | 30.7 | % | 5.1 % | 6 – | % | 35.8 % | | 30.9 % | 6 | 4.9 % | 6 | - % | | 35.8 % |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | 50 | 50.5 | 70 3.2 | | ,, | 33.5 /6 | 30.7 | ,,, | 5.1 / | _ | 70 | 33.0 /0 | | 50.5 / | • | 7.0 / | • | - 70 | | 33.0 /0 |
| HELOC | 31 | 13.6 | 1.1 | _ | | 14.7 | 13.5 | | 1.1 | _ | | 14.6 | | 13.6 | | 1.2 | | _ | | 14.8 |
| Indirect auto | 32 | 3.4 | 4.2 | _ | | 7.6 | 3.5 | | 4.2 | _ | | 7.7 | | 3.7 | | 4.2 | | _ | | 7.9 |
| Other | 33 | 2.5 | 0.1 | _ | | 2.6 | 2.5 | | 0.1 | _ | | 2.6 | | 2.5 | | 0.1 | | _ | | 2.6 |
| Credit card | 34 | 2.0 | 2.0 | _ | | 4.0 | 2.0 | | 2.1 | _ | | 4.1 | | 2.0 | | 2.1 | | _ | | 4.1 |
| | 35 | 51.8 | 12.6 | | | 64.4 | 52.2 | | 12.6 | | | 64.8 | 1 | 52.7 | | 12.5 | | | | 65.2 |
| Total personal | | 16.3 | 12.6 17.6 | - 17 | | 35.6 | 52.2 16.7 | | | | | 35.2 | 1 | 16.3 | | | | - 1 1 | | 34.8 |
| Business and Government ³ | 36 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 1.7 | | 33.6 | 16.7 | | 17.1 | 1.4 | | აი.2 | 4— | 10.3 | | 17.1 | | 1.4 | | 34.8 |

100.0 %

68.9 %

29.7 %

1.4 %

100.0 %

69.0 %

29.6 %

1.4 %

2022

Q1

2021

Q4

Acquired credit-impaired loans **Total Gross Loans and Acceptances**

Other Loans

(\$ millions, except as noted)

As at

30.2 %

1.7 %

68.1 %

37

38

100.0 %

¹ Primarily based on the geographic location of the customer's address. Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.

³ Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at FVTPL for which no allowance is recorded.

Impaired Loans 1,2,3 (\$ millions, except as noted) LINE 2023 2022 2021 Full Year Q4 Q3 Q2 Q1 Q4 Q3 Q1 Q2 Q4 2023 2022 CHANGE IN GROSS IMPAIRED LOANS BY SEGMENT Personal, Business, and Government Loans Impaired loans at beginning of period 2.980 2.659 \$ 2.591 \$ 2.503 2.332 2.397 2.560 \$ 2.411 2.651 2.503 2.411 Classified as impaired during the period4 Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking 2 678 699 612 620 412 425 407 380 2.609 517 1.761 U.S. Retail - in USD 3 732 632 475 544 483 466 404 613 332 2,383 1,966 - foreign exchange 4 266 213 170 186 171 128 108 166 84 835 573 5 998 845 645 730 654 594 512 779 416 3.218 2.539 6 Wealth Management and Insurance 2 1 1 3 7 38 Wholesale Banking 55 55 38 Total classified as impaired during the period 8 1.677 1.599 1.259 1.350 1.209 1.006 937 1.187 796 5.885 4.339 Transferred to performing during the period 9 (263)(224)(204)(226)(272)(252) (259)(931) (1,009)(240)(206)Net repayments 10 (332)(324)(334)(361)(363)(300)(382)(373)(359)(1,351)(1,418)Disposals of loans 11 (1) (1) 12 1,082 721 749 620 434 302 555 Net classified as impaired during the period 1,051 231 3,603 1.911 13 Amounts written off (855)(687)(679)(625)(587)(498)(462)(447)(459)(2,846)(1,994)Exchange and other movements 14 92 26 (36)138 41 39 (43)(1) (3) (12)175 319 15 321 68 171 (65) (163) 149 (240) 796 92 Change during the period 88 Total Gross Impaired Loans - Balance at **End of Period** 16 3,299 2,980 2,659 \$ 2,591 2,503 \$ 2,332 2,397 \$ 2,560 2,411 3,299 2,503 GROSS IMPAIRED LOANS BY SEGMENT Personal, Business, and Government Loans Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking 17 1,366 1,310 \$ 1,144 \$ 1,060 931 847 \$ 899 \$ 929 928 1,366 \$ 931 18 1.330 1.199 1.081 1.151 1.275 1,330 U.S. Retail - in USD 1.113 1.118 1.160 1.187 1.118 19 514 381 383 368 405 324 328 346 282 405 - foreign exchange 514 20 1.844 1.580 1.464 1,481 1.523 1.475 1.488 1,621 1.469 1.844 1.523 21 Wealth Management and Insurance 5 4 5 3 3 3 3 3 2 5 3 Wholesale Banking 22 84 86 46 47 46 7 12 84 46 Total Gross Impaired Loans 23 3.299 2.659 2.591 2,503 2,332 2,397 2,560 2.411 2.503 2,980 3.299 NET IMPAIRED LOANS BY SEGMENT Personal, Business, and Government Loans Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking 24 782 743 \$ 653 \$ 577 474 406 \$ 432 \$ 488 510 782 \$ 474 U.S. Retail - in USD 25 1,051 920 841 882 923 956 983 1,095 1,025 1,051 923 - foreign exchange 26 406 292 298 291 334 269 279 297 243 406 334 27 1,457 1,212 1,139 1,173 1,257 1,225 1,262 1,392 1,268 1,457 1,257

- Includes customers' liability under acceptances.
- ² Excludes ACI loans, DSAC, and DSOCI.

Wealth Management and Insurance

Net Impaired Loans as a % of Net Loans

Wholesale Banking

Total Net Impaired Loans

and Acceptances

28

29

30

31

38

0.25 %

2,277

41

0.22 %

1,996

- 3 Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.
- ⁴ Loans are considered impaired and migrate to Stage 3 when they are 90 days or more past due for retail exposures (including Canadian government-insured real estate personal loans), rated BRR 9 for non-retail exposures, or when there is objective evidence that there has been a deterioration of credit quality to the extent the Bank no longer has reasonable assurance as to the timely collection of the full amount of principal and interest.

11

0.21 %

\$

1,803

14

1,764

0.21

15

0.20 %

1,632

0.20 %

\$

1,695

0.22 %

\$

1,880

0.25 %

1,782

0.24

1,746

38

0.25 %

\$

2,277

15

0.20 %

1,746

Impaired Loans and Acceptances by Industry Sector and Geographic Location 1,2

| (\$ millions, except as noted) | LINE | | | 2023 | | | | | 023 | | | 2023 | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|------|------|--------|-------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|
| As at | # | | | Q4 | | | | | Q3 | | | Q2 | | |
| By Industry Sector | | | United | | | | | United | | | | United | | |
| Personal | | Canada | States | I | nt'l | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total |
| Residential mortgages | 1 | \$ 186 | \$ 432 | \$ | - \$ | 618 | \$ 178 | \$ 437 | \$ - | \$ 615 | \$ 174 \$ | 437 \$ | - \$ | 611 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HELOC | 2 | 148 | 232 | | _ | 380 | 148 | 229 | _ | 377 | 127 | 233 | - | 360 |
| Indirect auto | 3 | 95 | 254 | | _ | 349 | 85 | 224 | _ | 309 | 75 | 226 | _ | 301 |
| Other | 4 | 60 | 6 | | _ | 66 | 59 | 6 | _ | 65 | 55 | 7 | _ | 62 |
| Credit card ³ | 5 | 115 | 399 | | _ | 514 | 101 | 321 | _ | 422 | 100 | 310 | _ | 410 |
| Total personal | 6 | 604 | 1,323 | | - | 1,927 | 571 | 1,217 | - | 1,788 | 531 | 1,213 | - | 1,744 |
| Business and Government Real estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 7 | 8 | 81 | | - | 89 | 7 | 46 | _ | 53 | 6 | 43 | - | 49 |
| Non-residential | 8 | 91 | 226 | | - | 317 | 90 | 79 | | 169 | 88 | 26 | | 114 |
| Total real estate | 9 | 99 | 307 | | - | 406 | 97 | 125 | - | 222 | 94 | 69 | - | 163 |
| Agriculture | 10 | 14 | 3 | | - | 17 | 8 | 1 | - | 9 | 7 | 1 | - | 8 |
| Automotive | 11 | 32 | 3 | | - | 35 | 30 | 3 | _ | 33 | 23 | 4 | - | 27 |
| Financial | 12 | 3 | 1 | | - | 4 | 2 | 1 | _ | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Food, beverage, and tobacco | 13 | 38 | 3 | | - | 41 | 19 | 3 | _ | 22 | 12 | 3 | - | 15 |
| Forestry | 14 | 2 | _ | | - | 2 | 1 | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 1 |
| Government, public sector entities, and education | 15 | 12 | 3 | | - | 15 | 11 | 3 | _ | 14 | 10 | 3 | _ | 13 |
| Health and social services | 16 | 151 | 40 | | - | 191 | 165 | 37 | _ | 202 | 124 | 38 | - | 162 |
| Industrial construction and trade contractors | 17 | 106 | 19 | | - | 125 | 101 | 19 | _ | 120 | 96 | 23 | _ | 119 |
| Metals and mining | 18 | 30 | 1 | | - | 31 | 36 | 2 | _ | 38 | 45 | 3 | - | 48 |
| Oil and gas | 19 | 20 | 6 | | _ | 26 | 24 | 6 | _ | 30 | 24 | 6 | _ | 30 |
| Power and utilities | 20 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | 5 | _ | _ | 5 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Professional and other services | 21 | 52 | 60 | | _ | 112 | 46 | 61 | _ | 107 | 43 | 35 | _ | 78 |
| Retail sector | 22 | 110 | 29 | | _ | 139 | 118 | 29 | _ | 147 | 119 | 31 | _ | 150 |
| Sundry manufacturing and wholesale | 23 | 29 | 56 | | _ | 85 | 24 | 80 | _ | 104 | 22 | 18 | _ | 40 |
| Telecommunications, cable, and media | 24 | 13 | 33 | | _ | 46 | 8 | 31 | _ | 39 | 8 | 2 | _ | 10 |
| Transportation | 25 | 20 | 6 | | _ | 26 | 19 | 8 | _ | 27 | 19 | 9 | _ | 28 |
| Other | 26 | 56 | 15 | | _ | 71 | 54 | 15 | _ | 69 | 10 | 11 | _ | 21 |
| Total business and government | 27 | 787 | 585 | | _ | 1,372 | 768 | 424 | _ | 1,192 | 658 | 257 | _ | 915 |
| Total Gross Impaired Loans ⁴ | 28 | \$ 1,391 | \$ 1,908 | \$ | - \$ | 3,299 | | \$ 1,641 | \$ - | \$ 2,980 | \$ 1,189 \$ | | - \$ | 2,659 |
| Gross Impaired Loans as a % of Gross Loans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Acceptances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages Consumer instalment and other personal | 29 | 0.07 % | 0.76 % | % | - % | 0.19 % | 0.07 % | 0.84 % | · – % | 0.20 % | 0.07 % | 0.86 % | - % | 0.20 |
| HELOC | 30 | 0.13 | 2.19 | | _ | 0.30 | 0.13 | 2.33 | _ | 0.30 | 0.11 | 2.33 | _ | 0.29 |
| Indirect auto | 31 | 0.33 | 0.62 | | _ | 0.50 | 0.30 | 0.59 | _ | 0.47 | 0.27 | 0.61 | _ | 0.47 |
| Other | 32 | 0.32 | 0.67 | | _ | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.74 | _ | 0.34 | 0.31 | 0.86 | _ | 0.33 |
| Credit card ³ | 33 | 0.32 | 2.01 | | _ | 1.33 | 0.54 | 1.69 | _ | 1.12 | 0.56 | 1.65 | _ | 1.12 |
| Credit card | 33 | 0.01 | 2.01 | | | 1.33 | 0.54 | 1.09 | | 1.12 | 0.50 | 1.03 | | 1.12 |

0.33

0.40

0.36 %

- %

0.13

0.44

0.22 %

1.02

0.27

0.60 %

0.32

0.35

0.33 %

0.12

0.39

0.20 %

1.03

0.53 %

- Primarily based on the geographic location responsible for recording the transaction.
- ² Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.
- ³ Credit cards are considered impaired when they are 90 days past due and written off at 180 days past due.

34 35

36

0.13

0.44

0.22 %

1.03

0.36

0.66 %

⁴ Excludes ACI loans, DSAC, and DSOCI.

Total personal

Business and Government

Total Gross Impaired Loans⁴

0.32

0.27

0.30 %

Impaired Loans and Acceptances by Industry Sector and Geographic Location (Continued)1,2

| (\$ millions, except as noted) As at | LINE # | | | 2023 Q1 | | | | | | 2022 Q4 | | | | | | 2022 Q3 | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----|--------|--------|----|--------|------------|-------|--------|--------|----|--------|------------|-------|--------|
| By Industry Sector | 1 | | United | | | | 1 | | United | | | | 1 | | United | | | |
| Personal | | Canada | States | Int'l | | Total | Canada | | States | | Int'l | Total | Canada | | States | | Int'l | Total |
| Residential mortgages | 1 | \$ 169 | \$ 437 | \$ - | \$ | 606 | \$ 172 | \$ | 468 | \$ | - 5 | 640 | \$ 167 | \$ | 471 | \$ | - \$ | 638 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | | 1 | • | • | , | | ľ | • | | · | | | | • | | · | | |
| HELOC | 2 | 109 | 235 | _ | | 344 | 94 | | 280 | | _ | 374 | 87 | | 277 | | _ | 364 |
| Indirect auto | 3 | 76 | 220 | _ | | 296 | 74 | | 213 | | _ | 287 | 68 | | 203 | | _ | 271 |
| Other | 4 | 52 | 6 | _ | | 58 | 46 | | 6 | | _ | 52 | 41 | | 5 | | _ | 46 |
| Credit card ³ | 5 | 94 | 308 | _ | | 402 | 87 | | 262 | | _ | 349 | 79 | | 197 | | _ | 276 |
| Total personal | 6 | 500 | 1,206 | - | | 1,706 | 473 | | 1,229 | | - | 1,702 | 442 | | 1,153 | | - | 1,595 |
| Business and Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate | | Í | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Residential | 7 | 3 | 43 | _ | | 46 | 3 | | 19 | | _ | 22 | 2 | | 23 | | _ | 25 |
| Non-residential | 8 | 66 | 40 | _ | | 106 | 37 | | 48 | | _ | 85 | 10 | | 54 | | _ | 64 |
| Total real estate | 9 | 69 | 83 | _ | | 152 | 40 | | 67 | | _ | 107 | 12 | | 77 | | _ | 89 |
| Agriculture | 10 | 6 | 2 | _ | | 8 | 10 | | 1 | | _ | 11 | 6 | | 2 | | _ | 8 |
| Automotive | 11 | 2 | 5 | _ | | 7 | 11 | | 5 | | _ | 16 | 6 | | 3 | | _ | 9 |
| Financial | 12 | 1 | 2 | _ | | 3 | _ | | 2 | | _ | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | _ | 3 |
| Food, beverage, and tobacco | 13 | 10 | 3 | _ | | 13 | 11 | | 5 | | _ | 16 | 10 | | 10 | | _ | 20 |
| Forestry | 14 | 1 | _ | _ | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | _ | 3 | 1 | | 53 | | _ | 54 |
| Government, public sector entities, and education | 15 | 22 | 3 | _ | | 25 | 23 | | 4 | | _ | 27 | 18 | | 7 | | _ | 25 |
| Health and social services | 16 | 139 | 29 | _ | | 168 | 51 | | 28 | | _ | 79 | 35 | | 28 | | _ | 63 |
| Industrial construction and trade contractors | 17 | 88 | 22 | _ | | 110 | 91 | | 24 | | _ | 115 | 91 | | 20 | | _ | 111 |
| Metals and mining | 18 | 28 | 4 | _ | | 32 | 31 | | 4 | | _ | 35 | 9 | | 4 | | _ | 13 |
| Oil and gas | 19 | 24 | 6 | _ | | 30 | 30 | | 6 | | _ | 36 | 33 | | 5 | | _ | 38 |
| Power and utilities | 20 | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Professional and other services | 21 | 52 | 43 | _ | | 95 | 49 | | 44 | | _ | 93 | 42 | | 40 | | _ | 82 |
| Retail sector | 22 | 114 | 32 | _ | | 146 | 107 | | 45 | | _ | 152 | 103 | | 39 | | _ | 142 |
| Sundry manufacturing and wholesale | 23 | 15 | 25 | _ | | 40 | 11 | | 40 | | _ | 51 | 10 | | 18 | | _ | 28 |
| Telecommunications, cable, and media | 24 | 9 | 4 | _ | | 13 | 8 | | 5 | | _ | 13 | 7 | | 5 | | _ | 12 |
| Transportation | 25 | 17 | 8 | _ | | 25 | 18 | | 11 | | _ | 29 | 18 | | 8 | | _ | 26 |
| Other | 26 | 7 | 10 | _ | | 17 | 9 | | 7 | | _ | 16 | 8 | | 6 | | _ | 14 |
| Total business and government | 27 | 604 | 281 | | | 885 | 501 | | 300 | | _ | 801 | 410 | | 327 | | | 737 |
| Total Gross Impaired Loans ⁴ | 28 | \$ 1,104 | \$ 1,487 | \$ - | \$ | 2,591 | \$ 974 | \$ | 1,529 | \$ | - 9 | 2,503 | \$ 852 | \$ | 1,480 | \$ | - \$ | 2,332 |
| Gross Impaired Loans as a % of Gross Loans and Acceptances Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages Consumer instalment and other personal | 29 | 0.07 % | 0.90 | % – | % | 0.21 % | 0.07 | % | 0.98 % | % | - % | 0.22 % | 0.07 | % | 1.10 | % | - % | 0.22 % |
| HELOC | 30 | 0.10 | 2.40 | _ | | 0.28 | 0.08 | | 2.83 | | _ | 0.30 | 0.08 | | 3.11 | | _ | 0.30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

0.31

1.12

0.32

0.27

0.30 %

- %

0.25

0.50

0.11

0.30

0.16 %

0.70

1.41

1.08

0.20

0.58 %

0.27

0.97

0.32

0.25

0.29 %

- %

0.22

0.48

0.11

0.27

0.15 %

0.63

1.13

1.11

0.23

0.61 %

- Primarily based on the geographic location responsible for recording the transaction.
- ² Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.
- ³ Credit cards are considered impaired when they are 90 days past due and written off at 180 days past due.

32 33

34

35

36

0.29

0.55

0.12

0.36

0.19 %

0.74

1.64

1.06

0.18

0.55 %

4 Excludes ACI loans, DSAC, and DSOCI.

Other

Credit card3

Total personal

Business and Government

Total Gross Impaired Loans⁴

0.24

0.82

0.30

0.25

0.28 %

Impaired Loans and Acceptances by Industry Sector and Geographic Location (Continued)1,2

| (A 1111 | | 2022 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2004 | | |
|---|-----------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|--------|
| (\$ millions, except as noted) As at | LINE # | | | 2022 Q2 | | | | | 022 Q1 | | | 2021 Q4 | | |
| AS at | # | | | Ų2 | | | | | 1 1 | | 1 | Q4 | | |
| By Industry Sector | | | Unit | ad a | | | | United | | | | United | | |
| Personal | | Canada | Stat | | Int'l | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total |
| Residential mortgages | 1 | \$ 187 | \$ 4 | | - \$ | | | \$ 472 | \$ - | \$ 688 | \$ 233 \$ | | - \$ | 630 |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | • | | • | | Ţ | | | *= | • | , | | | • | |
| HELOC | 2 | 96 | 3- | 14 | _ | 440 | 114 | 360 | _ | 474 | 121 | 336 | _ | 457 |
| Indirect auto | 3 | 65 | 1 | 37 | _ | 252 | 63 | 200 | _ | 263 | 51 | 194 | _ | 245 |
| Other | 4 | 42 | | 6 | _ | 48 | 41 | 6 | _ | 47 | 39 | 5 | _ | 44 |
| Credit card ³ | 5 | 86 | 1 | 33 | _ | 269 | 84 | 175 | _ | 259 | 77 | 148 | _ | 225 |
| Total personal | 6 | 476 | 1,1 | 34 | _ | 1,660 | 518 | 1,213 | _ | 1,731 | 521 | 1,080 | _ | 1,601 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business and Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 7 | 1 | | 17 | - | 18 | 1 | 27 | _ | 28 | 2 | 50 | - | 52 |
| Non-residential | 8 | 11 | • | 76 | - | 87 | 9 | 73 | _ | 82 | 3 | 100 | - | 103 |
| Total real estate | 9 | 12 | ! | 93 | - | 105 | 10 | 100 | - | 110 | 5 | 150 | - | 155 |
| Agriculture | 10 | 9 | | 1 | - | 10 | 10 | 1 | _ | 11 | 10 | 1 | - | 11 |
| Automotive | 11 | 10 | | 4 | - | 14 | 19 | 9 | - | 28 | 18 | 4 | - | 22 |
| Financial | 12 | _ | | 7 | - | 7 | - | 9 | - | 9 | _ | 7 | - | 7 |
| Food, beverage, and tobacco | 13 | 5 | | 10 | - | 15 | 7 | 12 | _ | 19 | 5 | 11 | - | 16 |
| Forestry | 14 | 1 | | - | - | 1 | 1 | _ | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Government, public sector entities, and education | 15 | 18 | | 6 | - | 24 | 19 | 14 | - | 33 | 19 | 6 | - | 25 |
| Health and social services | 16 | 38 | | 27 | - | 65 | 35 | 34 | _ | 69 | 33 | 21 | - | 54 |
| Industrial construction and trade contractors | 17 | 95 | : | 21 | - | 116 | 97 | 39 | - | 136 | 101 | 18 | - | 119 |
| Metals and mining | 18 | 5 | | 4 | - | 9 | 7 | 5 | - | 12 | 6 | 15 | - | 21 |
| Oil and gas | 19 | 33 | | 5 | _ | 38 | 36 | 5 | _ | 41 | 39 | 8 | _ | 47 |
| Power and utilities | 20 | _ | | - | _ | _ | - | 7 | _ | 7 | - | 7 | _ | 7 |
| Professional and other services | 21 | 44 | | 10 | - | 84 | 24 | 66 | _ | 90 | 25 | 59 | - | 84 |
| Retail sector | 22 | 116 | | 10 | _ | 156 | 118 | 58 | _ | 176 | 118 | 37 | _ | 155 |
| Sundry manufacturing and wholesale | 23 | 8 | | 19 | _ | 27 | 8 | 15 | _ | 23 | 8 | 14 | _ | 22 |
| Telecommunications, cable, and media | 24 | 8 | | 5 | - | 13 | 5 | 9 | _ | 14 | 5 | 6 | - | 11 |
| Transportation | 25 | 20 | | 19 | - | 39 | 13 | 22 | - | 35 | 13 | 27 | - | 40 |
| Other | 26 | 6 | | 8 | | 14 | 7 | 8 | | 15 | 7 | 6 | | 13 |
| Total business and government | 27 | 428 | 3 | | _ | 737 | 416 | 413 | _ | 829 | 413 | 397 | _ | 810 |
| Total Gross Impaired Loans ⁴ | 28 | \$ 904 | \$ 1,4 | 93 \$ | - \$ | 2,397 | \$ 934 | \$ 1,626 | \$ - | \$ 2,560 | \$ 934 \$ | 1,477 \$ | - \$ | 2,411 |
| Gross Impaired Loans as a % of Gross Loans and Acceptances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages | 29 | 0.08 | % 1. | 14 % | - % | 0.23 % | 0.09 % | 1.21 % | - % | 6 0.25 % | 0.10 % | 1.09 % | - % | 0.23 % |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | | 1.30 | | | . • | / | | | • | | | **** ** | | / |
| HELOC | 30 | 0.09 | 3.5 | 92 | _ | 0.38 | 0.11 | 4.12 | _ | 0.42 | 0.12 | 3.85 | _ | 0.41 |
| Indirect auto | 31 | 0.24 | 0. | | _ | 0.42 | 0.23 | 0.62 | _ | 0.44 | 0.18 | 0.61 | _ | 0.41 |
| Other | 32 | 0.22 | 0. | | _ | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.80 | _ | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.68 | _ | 0.22 |
| O ditdi | 02 | 0.55 | 4. | | | 0.21 | 0.50 | 4.07 | | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.00 | | 0.22 |

0.84

0.33

0.26

0.30 %

- %

0.56

0.13

0.30

0.17 %

1.07

1.25

0.33

0.73 %

0.82

0.35

0.31

0.33 %

- %

0.51

0.13

0.31

0.18 %

0.95

1.16

0.33

0.69 %

- Primarily based on the geographic location responsible for recording the transaction.
- ² Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.
- ³ Credit cards are considered impaired when they are 90 days past due and written off at 180 days past due.

33

34

35

36

0.55

0.12

0.30

0.16 %

1.11

1.19

0.23

0.64 %

4 Excludes ACI loans, DSAC, and DSOCI.

Credit card3

Total personal

Business and Government

Total Gross Impaired Loans⁴

0.73

0.33

0.31

0.32 %

- %

| Allowance for Credit Losses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| (\$ millions) As at | LINE | Q4 | 2023 Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | 2022 Q3 | 2 Q2 | Q1 | 2021 Q4 | Full Ye 2023 | ar 2022 |
| STAGE 3 ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES (IMPAIRED) | " | <u> </u> | - QU | - QZ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | - QU | - QZ | <u> </u> | Ψ. | 2023 | 2022 |
| Change in Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) ¹ Allowance at beginning of period | 1 | \$ 986 | \$ 859 \$ | 829 \$ | 760 | \$ 703 \$ | 704 \$ | 682 \$ | 632 | \$ 723 | \$ 760 \$ | 632 |
| Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) loan losses (impaired) | 2 | (0) | (44) | (7) | (10) | (0) | (40) | (7) | (6) | (0) | (26) | (20) |
| Transfer to Stage 1 ² Transfer to Stage 2 | 3 | (8) (40) | (11) (39) | (7) (40) | (10) (38) | (8) (31) | (18) (35) | (7) (35) | (6) (24) | (8) (26) | (36) (157) | (39) (125) |
| Transfer to Stage 3 | 4 | 381 | 294 | 261 | 248 | 242 | 246 | 258 | 231 | 196 | 1,184 | 977 |
| Net remeasurement due to transfers into Stage 3 ³ | 5 6 | 9 (20) | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 (4) | 6 | 4 | 32 | 28 |
| Net draws (repayments) ⁴ Derecognition of financial assets (excluding disposals and write-offs) ⁵ | 7 | (29) (131) | (5) (223) | (7) (182) | (14) (191) | (183) | (12) (177) | (4) (145) | (23) (129) | (17) (168) | (55) (727) | (36) (634) |
| Change to risk, parameters, and models ⁶ | 8 | `534 | `64Ó | `518́ | `553 | `424 | `329́ | `24Ź | `276 | `238 | 2,245 | 1,271 |
| Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) loan losses (impaired) Write-offs | 9 10 | 716 | 664 | 551 | 555 | 455 | 340 | 316 | 331 (447) | 219 | 2,486 | 1,442 (1,994) |
| Recoveries | 11 | (855) 156 | (687) 172 | (679) 155 | (625) 151 | (587) 169 | (498) 163 | (462) 170 | 162 | (459) 158 | (2,846) 634 | (1,994) |
| Disposals | 12 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Foreign exchange and other adjustments | 13 | 27 | (22) | 3 | (12) | 20 | (6) | (2) | 4 | (9) | (4) | 16 |
| Balance at end of period STAGE 2 ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES | 14 | 1,030 | 986 | 859 | 829 | 760 | 703 | 704 | 682 | 632 | 1,030 | 760 |
| Change in Stage 2 allowance for loan losses ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowance at beginning of period | 15 | 3,696 | 3,766 | 3,620 | 3,644 | 3,340 | 3,458 | 3,798 | 3,959 | 4,297 | 3,644 | 3,959 |
| Stage 2 provision for (recovery of) loan losses Transfer to Stage 1 ² | 16 | (454) | (571) | (542) | (594) | (415) | (469) | (734) | (632) | (660) | (2,161) | (2,250) |
| Transfer to Stage 2 | 17 | `35 4 | `29Ó | 296 | 341 | `314 | `28Ś | 237 | `219́ | `209́ | 1,281 | 1,055 |
| Transfer to Stage 3 | 18 | (372) | (286) | (249) | (236) | (227) | (239) | (251) | (223) | (192) | (1,143) | (940) |
| Net remeasurement due to transfers into Stage 2 ³ Net draws (repayments) ⁴ | 19 20 | 231 (42) | 188 (27) | 202 (51) | 211 (33) | 246 | 205 (38) | 174 (37) | 133 (36) | 127 (52) | 832 (153) | 758 (111) |
| Derecognition of financial assets (excluding disposals) ⁵ | 21 | (211) | (203) | (171) | (197) | (228) | (245) | (199) | (256) | (265) | (782) | (928) |
| Change to risk, parameters, and models ⁶ | 22 | `685 | `587 | `623́ | 532 | `496́ | 386 | 451 | `57Ś | `511́ | 2,427 | 1,908 |
| Total Stage 2 provision for (recovery of) loan losses Disposals | 23 24 | 191 | (22) | 108 | 24 | 186 | (115) | (359) | (220) | (322) | 301 | (508) |
| Foreign exchange and other adjustments | 24 25 | 113 | (48) | 38 | (48) | 118 | (3) | 19 | - 59 | (16) | _ 55 | 193 |
| Balance at end of period | 26 | 4,000 | 3,696 | 3,766 | 3,620 | 3,644 | 3,340 | 3,458 | 3,798 | 3,959 | 4,000 | 3,644 |
| STAGE 1 ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Stage 1 allowance for loan losses ¹ Allowance at beginning of period | 27 | 3,087 | 3,016 | 3,025 | 2,955 | 2,868 | 2,745 | 2,657 | 2,649 | 2,685 | 2,955 | 2,649 |
| Stage 1 provision for (recovery of) loan losses | | , | | | | , | • | | | | , | • |
| Transfer to Stage 1 ² | 28 | 462 | 582 | 549 | 604 | 423 | 487 | 741 | 638 | 668 | 2,197 | 2,289 |
| Transfer to Stage 2 Transfer to Stage 3 | 29 30 | (314) | (251) (8) | (256) (12) | (303) (12) | (283) (15) | (250) (7) | (202) (7) | (195) (8) | (183) (4) | (1,124) (41) | (930) (37) |
| Net remeasurement due to transfers into Stage 1 ³ | 31 | (184) | (220) | (215) | (227) | (140) | (126) | (199) | (170) | (172) | (846) | (635) |
| New originations or purchases ⁷ | 32 | 533 | 475 | 418 | 490 | 455 | 496 | 337 | 387 | 342 | 1,916 | 1,675 |
| Net draws (repayments) ⁴ Derecognition of financial assets (excluding disposals) ⁵ | 33 34 | (4) (226) | (17) (207) | 60 (191) | 9 (219) | (15) (247) | (11) (249) | (23) (179) | (7) (254) | (22) (241) | 48 (843) | (56) (929) |
| Change to risk, parameters, and models ⁶ | 35 | (291) | (229) | (412) | (229) | (198) | (213) | (396) | (426) | (412) | (1,161) | (1,233) |
| Total Stage 1 provision for (recovery of) loan losses | 36 | (33) | 125 | (59) | 113 | (20) | 127 | 72 | (35) | (24) | 146 | 144 |
| Disposals Foreign exchange and other adjustments | 37 38 | 95 | _ (54) | - 50 | (43) | _ 107 | (4) | _ 16 | - 43 | (12) | 48 | 162 |
| Balance at end of period | 39 | 3.149 | 3.087 | 3.016 | 3.025 | 2.955 | 2.868 | 2.745 | 2.657 | 2.649 | 3.149 | 2.955 |
| Acquired Credit-Impaired Loans | 40 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| Allowance for loan losses at end of period Consisting of: | 41 | 8,185 | 7,772 | 7,644 | 7,477 | 7,363 | 6,915 | 6,910 | 7,141 | 7,246 | 8,185 | 7,363 |
| Allowance for loan losses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 42 | 3,142 | 3,020 | 2,854 | 2,842 | 2,726 | 2,628 | 2,609 | 2,658 | 2,784 | 3,142 | 2,726 |
| United States | 43 | 3,984 | 3,750 | 3,777 | 3,647 | 3,703 3 | 3,408 4 | 3,464 3 | 3,577 4 | 3,604 2 | 3,984 | 3,703 |
| International Total allowance for loan losses | 44 45 | 7,136 | 14 6,784 | 13 6,644 | 6,492 | 6,432 | 6,040 | 6,076 | 6,239 | 6,390 | 7,136 | 6,432 |
| Allowance for off-balance sheet instruments ⁸ | 46 | 1,049 | 988 | 1,000 | 985 | 931 | 875 | 834 | 902 | 856 | 1,049 | 931 |
| Total allowance for loan losses, including off-balance sheet | 47 | 0.40= | 7 770 | 7.644 | 7 477 | 7 000 | 6.045 | 6.040 | 7 4 4 4 | 7.040 | 0.405 | 7 000 |
| instruments, at end of period Allowance for debt securities | 47 48 | 8,185 4 | 7,772 | 7,644 | 7,477 | 7,363 | 6,915 | 6,910 | 7,141 7 | 7,246 9 | 8,185 4 | 7,363 |
| Total allowance for credit losses, including off-balance sheet | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | , | | - | |
| instruments, at end of period | 49 | \$ 8,189 | \$ 7,774 \$ | 7,647 \$ | | \$ 7,366 \$ | 6,921 \$ | 6,917 \$ | 7,148 | | \$ 8,189 \$ | 7,366 |

- Provision for (recovery of) loan losses, write-offs, recoveries, and disposals measured in the functional currency of a foreign operation are translated to Canadian dollars at average exchange rates for the period. This initial foreign currency translation is included within the respective rows in the table above. Foreign exchange, included in "Foreign exchange and other adjustment" in the table above, reflects the subsequent impact of changes in foreign exchange rates during the period on the allowance for loan losses.
- ² Transfers represent stage transfer movements prior to expected credit loss (ECL) remeasurement.
- 3 Represents the mechanical remeasurement between twelve-month (i.e., Stage 1) and lifetime ECLs (i.e., Stage 2 or 3) due to stage transfers necessitated by credit risk migration, as described in the "Significant Increase in Credit Risk" section of Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Note 3, Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions of the Bank's 2023 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, holding all other factors impacting the change in ECL constant.
- 4 Represents the changes in the allowance related to cash flow changes associated with new draws or repayments on loans outstanding.
- s Represents the decrease in the allowance resulting from loans that were fully repaid and excludes the decrease associated with loans that were disposed or fully written off.
- Represents the changes in the allowance related to current period changes in risk (e.g., Probability of Default) caused by changes to: macroeconomic factors, level of risk, parameters, and/or models, subsequent to stage migration. Refer to the "Measurement of Expected Credit Losses", "Forward Looking Information" and "Expert Credit Judgment" sections of Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Note 3, Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions of the Bank's 2023 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for further details.
- 7 Represents the increase in the allowance resulting from loans that were newly originated, purchased, or renewed.
- * The allowance for loan losses for off-balance sheet instruments is recorded in Other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Allowance for Credit Losses by Industry Sector and Geographic Location 1,2 (\$ millions, except as noted) LINE 2023 2023 As at Ο3 By Industry Sector United United Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) Canada States InťI Total Canada Int'l Total Canada States Int'l Total Personal Residential mortgages 24 33 57 25 31 56 29 49 Consumer instalment and other personal HELOC 31 50 29 17 46 27 17 44 Indirect auto 3 65 39 104 58 32 90 52 35 87 Other 39 43 38 41 36 39 4 3 3 Credit card 243 64 211 275 218 5 69 312 63 281 Total personal 228 338 566 214 294 508 198 302 500 **Business and Government** Real estate Residential 2 2 2 2 4 2 3 Non-residential 8 29 23 52 31 60 Total real estate 25 33 64 32 38 9 31 56 31 6 10 Agriculture Automotive 11 18 18 16 16 14 14 Financial 12 Food, beverage, and tobacco 13 19 19 6 6 4 4 14 Government, public sector entities, and education Health and social services 16 49 54 51 4 55 33 4 37 Industrial construction and trade contractors 17 94 95 92 94 85 89 13 17 Metals and mining 19 19 24 19 8 27 19 Oil and gas 5 24 Power and utilities 20 Professional and other services 21 36 35 19 20 Retail sector 22 49 51 68 70 69 71 23 Sundry manufacturing and wholesale 15 23 10 30 40 10 11 Telecommunications, cable, and media 24 15 15 10 13 3 Transportation 25 5 5 12 13 Other 31 27 26 35 30 Total business and government 27 381 75 456 379 97 476 328 28 356 Other Loans Acquired credit-impaired loans 28 Total other loans 29 6 3 Total Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) 30 609 419 1,028 593 394 987 526 859 Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses - Performing³ 31 Personal 1,838 1.742 3.580 1,753 1.636 3.389 1.668 1.687 3.355 14 **Business and Government** 32 695 1,823 10 2,528 674 1,720 2,408 660 1,757 2,430 Total Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses 33 2.533 3.565 10 6.108 2.427 3.356 14 5.797 2.328 3.444 13 5.785 Allowance for loan losses - On-Balance Sheet Loans 34 3,142 3,984 10 7,136 3,020 3,750 14 6,784 2,854 3,777 13 6,644 Allowance for loan losses - Off-Balance Sheet Instruments 35 354 694 1.049 345 641 988 351 646 1,000 Total allowance for loan losses 36 3,496 4,678 11 8,185 3,365 4,391 16 7,772 3,205 4,423 7,644 16 Allowance for debt securities 37 16 7,774 3,206 17 7,647 Total allowance for credit losses 3.498 4.679 12 8,189 3.366 4,392 4.424 Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) as a % of Gross Impaired Loans Personal Residential mortgages 39 12.9 % 7.6 % - % 9.2 % 14.0 % 7.1 % 9.1 % 11.5 % 6.6 % 8.0 % Consumer instalment and other personal HELOC 40 20.9 13.2 19.6 7.4 12.2 21.3 7.3 12.2 8.2 68.4 15.4 15.5 Indirect auto 41 29.8 68.2 14.3 29.1 69.3 28.9 Other 42 65.0 66.7 65.2 64.4 50.0 63.1 65.5 42.9 62.9 Credit card 43 60.0 60.9 60.7 63.4 65.7 65.2 63.0 70.3 68.5 Total personal 44 37.7 25.5 29.4 37.5 24.2 28.4 37.3 24.9 28.7 **Business and Government** 45 48.4 12.8 33.2 49.3 22.9 39.9 49.8 10.9 38.9 Total Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) 46 43.8 % 21.6 % 31.0 % 44.3 % 23.8 % 33.0 % 44.2 % 22.4 % 32.2 % Total allowance for credit losses as a % of gross loans

0.6 %

1.6 %

0.3 %

0.9 %

0.5 %

1.6 %

0.9 %

0.9 %

¹ Primarily based on the geographic location responsible for recording the transaction.

² Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.

³ Allowance for loan losses – performing represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses on financial assets, loan commitments, and financial guarantees.

Allowance for Credit Losses by Industry Sector and Geographic Location (Continued)^{1,2} (\$ millions, except as noted) LINE 2022 2022 As at Q1 Q4 Q3 By Industry Sector United United United Canada States Int'l Total Canada States Int'l Total Canada States Int'l Total Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) Personal Residential mortgages 32 51 21 35 27 49 Consumer instalment and other personal HELOC 27 19 46 27 20 47 25 19 44 Indirect auto 3 53 32 85 48 26 74 44 23 67 Other 4 28 3 31 30 3 33 28 3 31 Credit card 5 58 195 253 52 155 207 52 128 180 Total personal 185 281 466 178 239 417 200 371 **Business and Government** Real estate Residential 2 2 25 Non-residential 30 17 21 5 8 Total real estate 9 26 8 34 18 5 23 3 6 9 Agriculture 10 Automotive 11 5 5 5 Financial 12 Food, beverage, and tobacco 13 5 6 5 4 23 23 Government, public sector entities, and education 15 19 19 19 20 23 24 Health and social services 16 35 3 38 19 3 22 15 5 20 Industrial construction and trade contractors 17 85 83 87 84 Metals and mining 18 13 14 12 13 2 2 Oil and gas 19 19 5 24 19 5 24 21 5 26 Power and utilities 20 31 33 32 34 21 23 Professional and other services 21 2 Retail sector 22 70 73 68 71 69 3 72 Sundry manufacturing and wholesale 23 9 2 9 Telecommunications, cable, and media 24 5 5 5 5 2 2 Transportation 25 11 12 13 14 16 17 Other 26 5 6 Total business and government 27 329 32 361 308 32 340 274 55 329 Other Loans 28 Acquired credit-impaired loans Total other loans 29 3 4 4 4 514 Total Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) 30 316 830 486 275 761 445 259 704 Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses - Performing³ Personal 31 1,662 1.660 3.322 1,586 1.690 3,276 1,524 1,525 3,049 **Business and Government** 32 666 1,671 2,340 654 1,738 2,395 1,624 2,287 Total Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses 33 2.328 2.240 3.428 2.183 3.149 3.331 5.662 3 5.671 4 5.336 6,492 Allowance for loan losses - On-Balance Sheet Loans 34 2 842 3 647 6.432 2 628 2.726 3.703 3 3.408 6.040 Allowance for loan losses - Off-Balance Sheet Instruments 35 342 640 985 325 604 931 345 527 875 36 3,184 4,287 7,477 3,051 4,307 7,363 2,973 3,935 6,915 Total allowance for loan losses Allowance for debt securities 37 6 Total allowance for credit losses 3,184 4,288 7,479 4,308 6 10 6,921 Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) as a % of Gross Impaired Loans Personal Residential mortgages 39 11.2 % 7.3 % 8.4 12.2 % 7.5 % 8.8 % 13.2 % 5.7 % 7.7 % Consumer instalment and other personal HELOC. 40 24.8 8 1 13.4 28.7 126 28.7 6.9 12 1 Indirect auto 41 69.7 14.5 28.7 64.9 12.2 25.8 64.7 11.3 24.7 Other 42 53.8 50.0 53.4 65.2 50.0 63.5 68.3 60.0 67.4 Credit card 43 61.7 63.3 62.9 59.8 59.2 59.3 65.8 65.0 65.2 Total personal 44 37.0 23.3 27.3 37.6 19.4 24.5 38.7 17.3 23.3 **Business and Government** 45 54.5 40.8 61.5 10.7 42.4 66.8 16.8 44.6 17.7 % 30.2 % Total Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) 46 46.6 % 21.0 % 31.9 % 49.9 % 52.2 % 17.2 % _ % 30.0 % Total allowance for credit losses as a % of gross loans 0.5 % 1.6 % 0.2 % 0.9 % 0.5 % 1.6 % 0.8 %

¹ Primarily based on the geographic location responsible for recording the transaction.

² Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.

³ Allowance for loan losses – performing represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses on financial assets, loan commitments, and financial guarantees.

| \$ millions, except as noted) As at | LINE # | | 2022 Q2 | | | | 2022 Q1 | | | | 2021 Q4 | | |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| By Industry Sector | Ī | | United | | | | United | | | | United | | |
| tage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) | ŀ | Canada | States | Int'l | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total | Canada | States | Int'l | Total |
| esidential mortgages | 1 | \$ 25 | \$ 25 \$ | - \$ | 50 | \$ 25 \$ | 20 \$ | - \$ | 45 | \$ 33 \$ | 18 \$ | - \$ | 51 |
| onsumer instalment and other personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HELOC | 2 | 28 | 25 | - | 53 | 29 | 26 | - | 55 | 20 | 26 | - | 46 |
| Indirect auto Other | 3 | 51 | 19 3 | _ | 70 | 45 | 29 3 | - | 74 | 39 | 23 | _ | 62 |
| Other redit card | 4 5 | 29 56 | 119 | _ | 32 175 | 28 52 | 3 110 | _ | 31 162 | 28 49 | 3 89 | _ | 31 138 |
| otal personal | 6 | 189 | 191 | _ | 380 | 179 | 188 | _ | 367 | 169 | 159 | _ | 328 |
| usiness and Government | ĭ | | 101 | | | | 100 | | 00. | 100 | 100 | | 020 |
| teal estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 7 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | 6 | 1 | 4 | - | 5 |
| Non-residential | 8 | 1 | 6 | | 7 | 1 | 8 | | 9 | 11 | 9 | | 10 |
| otal real estate | 9 | 1 | 7 | _ | 8 | 2 | 13 | - | 15 | 2 | 13 | - | 15 |
| griculture utomotive | 10 11 | 1 7 | = | _ | 1 7 | 1 14 | _ | = | 1 14 | 2 12 | = | _ | 2 12 |
| inancial | 12 | - | _ | _ | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | _ | _ | 12 |
| ood, beverage, and tobacco | 13 | 2 | _ | _ | 2 | 2 | _ | = | 2 | 1 | 3 | _ | 4 |
| orestry | 14 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| overnment, public sector entities, and education | 15 | 24 | 1 | - | 25 | 23 | 1 | - | 24 | 19 | 1 | - | 20 |
| ealth and social services | 16 | 16 | 6 | - | 22 | 12 | 5 | = | 17 | 11 | 1 | - | 12 |
| dustrial construction and trade contractors | 17 | 81 | 4 | - | 85 | 83 | 2 | - | 85 | 74 | 4 | - | 78 |
| letals and mining | 18 | 5 | 1 | _ | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | 1 7 | - | 4 |
| oil and gas Nower and utilities | 19 20 | 21 | 5 | - | 26 | 22 | 5 | - | 27 | 22 | / | _ | 29 |
| rofessional and other services | 21 | 22 | 5 | _ | 27 | 14 | 6 | _ | 20 | 15 | 6 | _ | 21 |
| etail sector | 22 | 73 | 8 | _ | 81 | 69 | 8 | _ | 77 | 66 | 8 | _ | 74 |
| undry manufacturing and wholesale | 23 | 7 | 1 | _ | 8 | 6 | 1 | = | 7 | 5 | 2 | _ | 7 |
| elecommunications, cable, and media | 24 | 4 | - | - | 4 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| ransportation | 25 | 16 | 1 | - | 17 | 10 | 2 | - | 12 | 11 | 2 | - | 13 |
| Other | 26 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 4 | 7 | 1 | | 8 |
| otal business and government | 27 | 282 | 40 | | 322 | 267 | 46 | - | 313 | 252 | 49 | - | 301 |
| Other Loans Acquired credit-impaired loans | 28 | _ | 3 | _ | 3 | _ | 4 | _ | 4 | _ | 6 | _ | 6 |
| otal other loans | 29 | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | | 6 | | 6 |
| Total Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) | 30 | 471 | 234 | - | 705 | 446 | 238 | - | 684 | 421 | 214 | - | 635 |
| Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses – Performing ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal | 31 | 1,495 | 1,566 | - | 3,061 | 1,527 | 1,630 | = | 3,157 | 1,650 | 1,660 | - | 3,310 |
| Business and Government | 32 | 643 | 1,664 | 3 | 2,310 | 685 | 1,709 3.339 | 4 | 2,398 5.555 | 713 | 1,730 3.390 | 2 | 2,445 5.755 |
| otal Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses | 33 | 2,138 | 3,230 | 3 | 5,371 | 2,212 | 3,339 | 4 | 5,555 | 2,363 | 3,390 | 2 | 5,755 |
| Illowance for loan losses - On-Balance Sheet Loans | 34 | 2,609 | 3,464 | 3 | 6,076 | 2,658 | 3,577 | 4 | 6,239 | 2,784 | 3,604 | 2 | 6,390 |
| Illowance for loan losses - Off-Balance Sheet Instruments | 35 | 351 | 479 | 4 | 834 | 382 | 517 | 3 | 902 | 348 | 504 | 4 | 856 |
| otal allowance for loan losses | 36 37 | 2,960 | 3,943 | 7 | 6,910 7 | 3,040 | 4,094 | 7 4 | 7,141 | 3,132 | 4,108 | 6 7 | 7,246 9 |
| otal allowance for credit losses | 38 | \$ 2,961 | \$ 3,944 \$ | 5 12 \$ | | \$ 3,042 \$ | 4,095 \$ | 11 \$ | 7,148 | \$ 3,133 \$ | 4,109 \$ | 13 \$ | 7,255 |
| tage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) as a % of Gross Impaired Loans | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ersonal | | | | | | 4.00 | 10.00 | ., | | 4/.0.0/ | 45.00 | 0/ | |
| esidential mortgages | 39 | 13.4 % | 5.4 % | - % | 7.7 % | 11.6 % | 4.2 % | - % | 6.5 % | 14.2 % | 4.5 % | - % | 8. |
| onsumer instalment and other personal HELOC | 40 | 29.2 | 7.3 | _ | 12.0 | 25.4 | 7.2 | = | 11.6 | 16.5 | 7.7 | _ | 10. |
| Indirect auto | 41 | 78.5 | 10.2 | _ | 27.8 | 71.4 | 14.5 | _ | 28.1 | 76.5 | 11.9 | _ | 25.3 |
| Other | 42 | 69.0 | 50.0 | _ | 66.7 | 68.3 | 50.0 | _ | 66.0 | 71.8 | 60.0 | _ | 70. |
| redit card | 43 | 65.1 | 65.0 | _ | 65.1 | 61.9 | 62.9 | - | 62.5 | 63.6 | 60.1 | - | 61. |
| otal personal | 44 | 39.7 | 16.1 | - | 22.9 | 34.6 | 15.5 | - | 21.2 | 32.4 | 14.7 | _ | 20. |
| usiness and Government | 45 | 65.9 | 12.9 | - | 43.7 | 64.2 | 11.1 | - | 37.8 | 61.0 | 12.3 | - | 37. |
| otal Stage 3 allowance for loan losses (impaired) | 46 | 52.1 % | 15.5 % | - % | 29.3 % | 47.8 % | 14.4 % | - % | 26.6 % | 45.1 % | 14.1 % | - % | 26. |
| otal allowance for credit losses as a % of gross loans | 47 | 0.5 % | 1.7 % | 0.3 % | 0.9 % | 0.6 % | 1.8 % | 0.3 % | 0.9 % | 0.6 % | 1.9 % | 0.2 % | 1. |

Primarily based on the geographic location responsible for recording the transaction.
 Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.
 Allowance for loan losses – performing represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowance for loan losses on financial assets, loan commitments, and financial guarantees.

Provision for Credit Losses^{1,2}

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | 1 | Full Year | , |
|---|----------|------|-----------|--------|------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|----------|----|-----------|-------|
| For the period ended | # | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q4 | | 2023 | 2022 |
| · | <u> </u> | | | | | l. | | | | | | | |
| PROVISION FOR (RECOVERY OF) CREDIT LOSSES Impaired ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking | 1 \$ | 274 | \$ 285 \$ | 234 \$ | 220 | \$ 184 \$ | 142 \$ | 163 \$ | 150 | \$ 140 | \$ | 1,013 \$ | 639 |
| U.S. Retail | 2 | 308 | 259 | 186 | 212 | 166 | 135 | 96 | 125 | 68 | | 965 | 522 |
| Wealth Management and Insurance | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | 1 | - |
| Wholesale Banking | 4 | - | 10 | 5 | 1 | 24 | _ | (1) | (4) | (14) | | 16 | 19 |
| Corporate | 5 | 137 | 109 | 125 | 120 | 80 | 63 | 56 | 58 | 26 | | 491 | 257 |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses – Impaired | 6 | 719 | 663 | 551 | 553 | 454 | 340 | 314 | 329 | 220 | | 2,486 | 1,437 |
| Performing ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking | 7 | 116 | 94 | 13 | 107 | 45 | 28 | (103) | (118) | (87) | | 330 | (148) |
| U.S. Retail | 8 | (19) | (10) | 4 | (12) | 59 | (28) | (114) | (104) | (144) | | (37) | (187) |
| Wealth Management and Insurance | 9 | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | 1 | - | | - | 1 |
| Wholesale Banking | 10 | 57 | 15 | 7 | 31 | 2 | 25 | (8) | (1) | (63) | | 110 | 18 |
| Corporate | 11 | 5 | 4 | 24 | 11 | 57 | (14) | (62) | (35) | (49) | | 44 | (54) |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses - Performing | 12 | 159 | 103 | 48 | 137 | 163 | 11 | (287) | (257) | (343) | | 447 | (370) |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses | 13 \$ | 878 | \$ 766 \$ | 599 \$ | 690 | \$ 617 \$ | 351 \$ | 27 \$ | 72 | \$ (123) | \$ | 2,933 \$ | 1,067 |
| | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROVISION FOR (RECOVERY OF) CREDIT LOSSES BY SEGMENT | _ | , | | | | I | | | | | | | |
| Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking | 14 \$ | | \$ 379 \$ | 247 \$ | 327 | \$ 229 \$ | 170 \$ | 60 \$ | | \$ 53 | \$ | 1,343 \$ | 491 |
| U.S. Retail – in USD | 15 | 213 | 185 | 140 | 149 | 169 | 83 | (15) | 17 | (62) | | 687 | 254 |
| foreign exchange | 16 | 76 | 64 | 50 | 51 | 56 | 24 | (3) | 4 | (14) | | 241 | 81 |
| | 17 | 289 | 249 | 190 | 200 | 225 | 107 | (18) | 21 | (76) | | 928 | 335 |
| Wealth Management and Insurance | 18 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | | 1 | 1 |
| Wholesale Banking | 19 | 57 | 25 | 12 | 32 | 26 | 25 | (9) | (5) | (77) | | 126 | 37 |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. strategic cards portfolio ⁵ – in USD | 20 | 104 | 85 | 110 | 97 | 102 | 38 | (5) | 18 | (18) | | 396 | 153 |
| foreign exchange | 21 | 38 | 28 | 39 | 34 | 35 | 11 | (1) | 5 | (5) | | 139 | 50 |
| Total Corporate | 22 | 142 | 113 | 149 | 131 | 137 | 49 | (6) | 23 | (23) | | 535 | 203 |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses | 23 \$ | 878 | \$ 766 \$ | 599 \$ | 690 | \$ 617 \$ | 351 \$ | 27 \$ | 72 | \$ (123) | \$ | 2,933 \$ | 1,067 |

¹ Includes provision for off-balance sheet instruments.

² Includes loans and debt securities that are measured at FVOCI and debt securities measured at amortized cost.

³ Represents Stage 3 PCL.

⁴ Represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 PCL.

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 5}}$ The retailer program partners' share of the U.S. strategic cards portfolio's PCL.

Provision for Credit Losses by Industry Sector and Geographic Location 1,2,3

| (\$ millions, except as noted) For the period ended | LINE # | | | |)23 Q4 | | | | | | | 2023 Q3 | | | | | | | | 2023 Q2 | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|----|----------------|-----------|--------------------|----|----------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------|-------|----|----------------|----------|----------------|----|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| By Industry Sector Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) Personal | | Canada | | nited tates | | Int'l | 1 | Γotal | Canad | a | United States | | Int'l | | Total | | Canada | | United States | | Int'l | Total |
| Residential mortgages | 1 | \$ 3 | \$ | 1 | \$ | - | \$ | 4 | \$ | 4 \$ | 2 | 2 \$ | - | \$ | 6 | \$ | 3 | \$ | (3) | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Consumer Instalment and Other Personal HELOC | 2 | 2 | | _ | | _ | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | · | _ | | 4 | | 2 | | (3) | | _ | (1) |
| Indirect auto | 3 | 67 | | 68 | | - | | 135 | 5 | 7 | 44 | 1 | - | | 101 | | 48 | | 43 | | - | 91 |
| Other | 4 5 | 53 | | 56 | | - | | 109 | 4 9 | | 54 193 | | - | | 103 | | 47 94 | | 51 | | - | 98 |
| Credit card Total personal | 6 | 106 231 | | 240 365 | | | | 346 596 | 20 | | 295 | | | | 287 501 | | 194 | | 213 301 | | | 307 495 |
| Business and Government | ĭ | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .00 |
| Real estate | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential Non-residential | 8 | (1) | | <u>-</u> 52 | | _ | | - 51 | | 1 | 28 | - | _ | | 1 28 | | 6 | | (2) | | _ | 4 |
| Total real estate | 9 | (1) | | 52 | | | | 51 | | 1 | 28 | | | | 29 | 1 | 6 | | (2) | | | 4 |
| Agriculture | 10 | 1 | | - | | - | | 1 | | _ | - | - | - | | - | | _ | | - | | - | - |
| Automotive Financial | 11 12 | 1 | | 1 (1) | | _ | | 2 (1) | | 3 | _ | l - | _ | | 4 | | 10 | | 1 | | _ | 11 |
| Food, beverage, and tobacco | 13 | 12 | | (1) | | - | | 11 | | - 3 | - | - | _ | | 3 | 1 | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Forestry | 14 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | 1 | - | | - | | - | - |
| Government, public sector entities, and education Health and social services | 15 16 | (1) | | 3 | | _ | | 2 | 2 | - 3 | | - 1 | _ | | 24 | | _ | | 1 | | _ | - 1 |
| Industrial construction and trade contractors | 17 | 2 | | 2 | | - | | 4 | | 5 | - | - | - | | 5 | | 5 | | - | | - | 5 |
| Metals and mining | 18 19 | 1 | | 1 | | - | | 2 | (4 |) | (1 |) | - | | (5) | | 1 | | - | | - | 1 |
| Oil and gas Power and utilities | 20 | _ | | _ | | _ | | - 1 | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Professional and other services | 21 | 4 | | 3 | | - | | 7 | 1 | | 10 | | - | | 20 | | 3 | | 1 | | - | 4 |
| Retail sector | 22 23 | - 5 | | 3 | | - | | 3 10 | | 3 | 3 | | - | | 5 31 | | 2 | | 2 | | - | 4 3 |
| Sundry manufacturing and wholesale Telecommunications, cable, and media | 23 24 | 5 1 | | 5 4 | | _ | | 5 | | - 1 | 12 | | _ | | 13 | | 2 | | 1 | | _ | 2 |
| Transportation | 25 | 2 | | 2 | | - | | 4 | | 2 | | 1 | - | | 3 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Other | 26 | 15 | | 4 | | - | | 19 | 2 | | | | - | | 31 | | 15 | | 6 | | - | 21 |
| Total business and government Other Loans | 27 | 42 | | 78 | | - | | 120 | . 7 |) | 93 | 3 | _ | | 163 | | 46 | | 10 | | _ | 56 |
| Acquired credit-impaired loans | 28 | _ | | 3 | | _ | | 3 | | _ | (1 |) | _ | | (1) | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Total other loans | 29 | - | | 3 | | - | | 3 | | | (1 |) | - | | (1) | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Debt securities at amortized cost and FVOCI | 30 | | | | | - | | | | | - | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) | 31 | \$ 273 | \$ | 446 | \$ | - | \$ | 719 | \$ 27 | 6 \$ | 387 | 7 \$ | - | \$ | 663 | \$ | 240 | \$ | 311 | \$ | - | \$ 551 |
| Stage 1 and Stage 2 provision for (recovery of) credit losses | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal, business and government | 32 | \$ 109 | \$ | 53 | \$ | (4) | \$ | | \$ 9 | 4 \$ | 8 | 3 \$ | 1 | \$ | 103 | \$ | 3 | \$ | 37 | \$ | 9 | \$ 49 |
| Debt securities at amortized cost and FVOCI | 33 | - | | - | | 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | (1) | (1) |
| Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 34 | \$ 382 | \$ | 499 | \$ | (3) | \$ | 878 | \$ 37 |) \$ | 395 | 5 \$ | 1 | \$ | 766 | \$ | 243 | \$ | 348 | \$ | 8 | \$ 599 |
| Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) as a % of Average Net Loans and Acceptances Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages Consumer instalment and other personal | 35 | - | % | 0.01 % | | - % | | - % | 0.0 | 1 % | 0.02 | 2 % | - ' | % | 0.01 % | | - % |) | (0.02) | % | - % | - % |
| HELOC | 36 | 0.01 | | . | | - | | 0.01 | 0.0 | | 0.08 | | - | | 0.01 | | 0.01 | | (0.12) | | - | |
| Indirect auto Other | 37 38 | 0.95 1.20 | | 0.68 27.00 | | - | | 0.79 2.36 | 0.8 1.1 | | 0.47 28.12 | | - | | 0.62 2.28 | | 0.73 1.13 | | 0.49 33.09 | | - | 0.59 2.27 |
| Credit card | 39 | 2.33 | | 5.25 | | _ | | 2.36 3.79 | 2.1 | | 4.42 | | _ | | 3.27 | | 2.31 | | 5.01 | | _ | 3.69 |
| Total personal | 40 | 0.21 | | 1.17 | | - | | 0.42 | 0.1 | 9 | 1.01 | 1 | - | | 0.36 | | 0.19 | | 1.08 | | - | 0.38 |
| Business and Government Total Stone 3 provision for (recovery of) gradit leader (impaired) | 41 | 0.10 | | 0.20 | | - | | 0.14 | 0.1 | | 0.24 | | | | 0.20 | <u> </u> | 0.11 | | 0.03 | | | 0.07 |
| Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 42 | 0.18 | | 0.63 | | | | 0.32 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.57 | 1 | | | 0.30 | ┼ | 0.17 | | 0.47 | | | 0.26 |
| (impaired) Excluding Other Loans | 43 | 0.18 | | 0.62 | | - | | 0.31 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.57 | 7 | _ | | 0.30 | | 0.17 | | 0.47 | | | 0.26 |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses as a % of Average Net Loans and Acceptances | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses | 44 45 | 0.25 0.25 | | 0.70 % 0.70 | | (0.27) % (0.27) | | 0.39 % 0.38 | 0.2 0.2 | 4 % | 0.58 0.58 | 3 % | 0.08 | % | 0.35 % 0.35 | 1 - | 0.17 % 0.17 | | 0.53 9 0.53 | % | 0.76 % 0.76 | 0.28 % 0.28 |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses Excluding Other Loans | 40 | 0.23 | | V./U | | (0.41) | | v.30 | 0.2 | T | 0.50 | , | 0.00 | | ს.ამ | 1 | U. 17 | | บ.วง | | 0.70 | U.Z0 |

¹ Primarily based on the geographic location responsible for recording the transaction.
² Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.

³ Includes provision for off-balance sheet instruments.

Provision for Credit Losses by Industry Sector and Geographic Location (Continued)1,2,3

| (\$ millions, except as noted) For the period ended | LINE # | | | | | 023 Q1 | | | | | | 022 Q4 | | | | | | | | 2022 Q3 | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|--------------|----|------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|----|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------------|----|------------------|------------|----------|----|----------------|
| By Industry Sector Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) Personal | | | Canada | | United States | | Int'l | Total | | Canada | United States | | Int'l | | Total | | Canada | | United States | | Int'l | | Total |
| Residential mortgages | 1 | \$ | (1) | \$ | (2) | \$ | - \$ | (3) | \$ | 1 | \$ 6 | \$ | - | \$ | 7 | \$ | (1) | \$ | 1 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Consumer Instalment and Other Personal HELOC | 2 | | 2 | | (1) | | _ | 1 | | 3 | _ | | _ | | 3 | | (2) | | (8) | | _ | | (10) |
| Indirect auto | 3 | | 55 | | 5 0 | | - | 105 | | 50 | 34 | | _ | | 84 | | (2) 33 | | 11 | | - | | 44 |
| Other | 4 5 | | 39 | | 61 210 | | - | 100 295 | | 37 | 61 144 | | - | | 98 217 | | 32 67 | | 56 116 | | _ | | 88 |
| Credit card Total personal | 6 | | 85 180 | | 318 | | | 498 | + | 73 164 | 245 | | | | 409 | | 129 | | 176 | | | | 183 305 |
| Business and Government Real estate | | | 100 | | 010 | | | 400 | | 104 | 240 | | | | 400 | | 120 | | 170 | | | | 000 |
| Residential | 7 | | - | | 2 | | - | 2 | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Non-residential | 8 | | 7 | | 2 | | - | 9 | | 16 | 1 | | _ | | 17 | | _ | | (2) | | - | | (2) |
| Total real estate Agriculture | 9 10 | | 7 | | 4 | | - | 11 | | 16 | 1 | | - | | 17 | | - | | (2) | | - | | (2) |
| Agriculture Automotive | 10 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | (1) | _ | | _ | | (1) | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Financial | 12 | | _ | | (1) | | _ | (1) | | - | (1) | | _ | | (1) | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Food, beverage, and tobacco | 13 | | 1 | | ` i | | - | ĺź | | - | 1 | | - | | 1 | | - | | | | - | | |
| Forestry Covernment, public sector entities, and education | 14 15 | 1 | - | | - | | - | - | | - | (7) | | - | | (7) | | - | | 23 | | - | | 23 |
| Government, public sector entities, and education Health and social services | 16 | | _ 18 | | _ | | _ | _ 18 | | _ | (1) | | _ | | (1) | | _ | | (1) | | _ | | (1) |
| Industrial construction and trade contractors | 17 | | 2 | | 3 | | _ | 5 | | 2 | 1 | | _ | | 3 | | (1) | | 2 | | _ | | 1 |
| Metals and mining | 18 | | 2 | | (1) | | - | . 1 | | 9 | - | | - | | 9 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Oil and gas | 19 | | (1) | | - | | - | (1) | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Power and utilities Professional and other services | 20 21 | | 2 | | 2 | | _ | 4 | | 13 | 1 | | _ | | 14 | | _ 2 | | (2) | | _ | | _ |
| Retail sector | 22 | | 6 | | 2 | | _ | 8 | | 3 | 3 | | _ | | 6 | | 2 | | (3) | | _ | | (1) |
| Sundry manufacturing and wholesale | 23 | | 1 | | (1) | | - | _ | | _ | 3 | | - | | 3 | | - | | _ | | - | | · / |
| Telecommunications, cable, and media | 24 | | _ | | - | | - | _ | | - | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | - | | - | | - |
| Transportation Other | 25 26 | | 1 2 | | 1 6 | | _ | 2 8 | | 1 | 1 | | _ | | 2 | | 2 8 | | (3) | | _ | | (1) 16 |
| Total business and government | 27 | - | 41 | | 16 | | | 57 | + | 44 | 2 | | | | 46 | | 13 | | 22 | | | | 35 |
| Other Loans | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquired credit-impaired loans | 28 | | _ | | (2) | | _ | (2) | | _ | (1) | | _ | | (1) | | - | | _ | | - | | - |
| Total other loans | 29 | | - | | (2) | | - | (2) | | _ | (1) | | - | | (1) | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Debt securities at amortized cost and FVOCI Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) | 30 31 | \$ | 221 | \$ | 332 | \$ | | 553 | \$ | 208 | \$ 246 | \$ | | \$ | 454 | \$ | 142 | \$ | 198 | \$ | | \$ | 340 |
| Stage 1 and Stage 2 provision for (recovery of) credit losses | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | - | |
| Personal, business and government | 32 | \$ | 106 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 1 \$ | 137 | \$ | 38 | \$ 130 | \$ | (2) | \$ | 166 | \$ | 37 | \$ | (25) | \$ | _ | \$ | 12 |
| Debt securities at amortized cost and FVOCI | 33 | | | | | | | _ | | | (1) | | (2) | | (3) | | _ | | <u> 1</u> | | (2) | | (1) |
| Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses | 34 | \$ | 327 | \$ | 362 | \$ | 1 \$ | 690 | \$ | 246 | \$ 375 | \$ | (4) | \$ | 617 | \$ | 179 | \$ | 174 | \$ | (2) | \$ | 351 |
| Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) as a % of Average Net Loans and Acceptances Personal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages | 35 | | - 9 | 6 | (0.02) % | ó | - % | - 9 | % | - % | 0.05 % | | - % |) | 0.01 % | | - % |) | 0.01 9 | 6 | - % | | - % |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | 36 | | 0.04 | | (0.04) | | | | | 0.04 | | | | | 0.04 | | (0.04) | | (0.00) | | | | (0.00) |
| HELOC Indirect auto | 36 37 | | 0.01 0.82 | | (0.04) 0.56 | | _ | 0.67 | | 0.01 0.74 | 0.39 | | _ | | 0.01 0.54 | | (0.01) 0.48 | | (0.36) 0.13 | | _ | | (0.03) 0.29 |
| Other | 38 | | 0.90 | | 30.95 | | - | 2.20 | | 0.77 | 30.91 | | _ | | 2.00 | | 0.70 | | 29.94 | | _ | | 1.82 |
| Credit card | 39 | | 2.01 | | 4.66 | | - | 3.38 | | 1.83 | 3.33 | | - | | 2.60 | | 1.72 | | 2.95 | | - | | 2.34 |
| Total personal Business and Government | 40 41 | 1 | 0.17 0.10 | | 1.13 0.04 | | _ | 0.37 0.07 | | 0.16 0.11 | 0.89 0.01 | | _ | | 0.31 0.06 | | 0.12 0.04 | | 0.70 0.06 | | - | | 0.24 0.05 |
| Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) | 42 | - | 0.15 | | 0.50 | | | 0.07 | + | 0.11 | 0.01 | | | | 0.06 | 1 | 0.04 | | 0.08 | | | | 0.03 |
| Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (impaired) Excluding Other Loans | 43 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | | | 0.26 | | 0.14 | 0.39 | | | | 0.22 | <u> </u> | 0.10 | | 0.33 | | | | 0.17 |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses as a % of Average Net Loans and Acceptances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses | 44 | | 0.22 9 | 6 | 0.54 % | 6 | 0.10 % | 0.32 | % | 0.17 % | 0.58 % | | (0.42) % | | 0.29 % | | 0.13 % |) | 0.29 % | 6 | (0.22) % | | 0.17 % |
| Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses Excluding Other Loans | 45 | | 0.22 | | 0.54 | | 0.10 | 0.32 | | 0.17 | 0.59 | | (0.42) | | 0.29 | l | 0.13 | | 0.29 | | (0.22) | | 0.17 |

Primarily based on the geographic location responsible for recording the transaction.
 Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.
 Includes provision for off-balance sheet instruments.

Provision for Credit Losses by Industry Sector and Geographic Location (Continued)1,2,3 2021 LINE 2022 (\$ millions, except as noted) Ω2 Q1 04 For the period ended By Industry Sector United United United Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) Canada Int'l Total Canada Int'l Int'l States States Total Canada States Total 2 3 (5) (4) (3) (5) (8) Residential mortgages Consumer Instalment and Other Personal (3) (3) (1) (3) 2 11 10 (3) HELOC. 37 Indirect auto 3 38 36 23 59 28 10 38 Other 4 32 44 76 27 49 76 30 37 67 Credit card 5 71 104 175 102 61 116 Total personal 141 148 131 174 305 94 210 **Business and Government** Residential (3) (3) Non-residential (2) (2) (2) (2) (7) (7) Total real estate 9 (5) (5) (5) (4) 10 (1) Agriculture (1) (1) (1) Automotive 11 (1) (1) (1) Financial 12 13 Food, beverage, and tobacco (2) (1) Forestry 14 15 Government, public sector entities, and education 16 Health and social services 15 Industrial construction and trade contractors 17 2 21 (2) 19 5 (2) 13 Metals and mining 18 (1) (1) (2) (9) Oil and gas 19 (1) (3) (10)Power and utilities 20 (3) Professional and other services 21 9 10 (1) (1) (1) Retail sector 22 6 Sundry manufacturing and wholesale 23 (2) (1) 24 25 Telecommunications, cable, and media 3 3 2 3 Transportation Other 26 6 Total business and government 27 21 6 27 19 7 26 13 (4) 9 Other Loans Acquired credit-impaired loans 28 (2) (2) Total other loans 29 (2) (2) (2) (2) Debt securities at amortized cost and FVOCI 30 Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) 31 162 152 314 150 179 129 329 91 Stage 1 and Stage 2 provision for (recovery of) credit losses Personal, business and government 32 (106)(181)(287) (114) (142) (255)(105) (243) (346) 33 Debt securities at amortized cost and FVOCI 56 (30) 27 72 24 Total provision for (recovery of) credit losses 34 36 (1) (152)(123) Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) as a % of Average Net Loans and Acceptances Personal 35 Residential mortgages 0.02 % (0.01) % 0.01 % (0.01) % (0.01) % (0.05) % (0.01) % Consumer instalment and other personal 36 (0.01)HELOC (0.14)(0.05)0.04 (0.13)(0.01)0.57 Indirect auto 37 0.01 0.27 0.53 0.29 0.40 0.41 0.13 0.26 Other 38 0.67 25.24 1.54 0.56 27.50 1.52 0.64 20.68 1.38 Credit card 39 2.02 2.86 2.45 1.68 2.62 2.16 1.60 1.51 Total personal 40 0.14 0.64 0.24 0.13 0.73 0.12 0.41 0.17 **Business and Government** 41 0.06 0.04 (0.01)0.01 Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) 42 0.12 0.17 0.16 0.12 Total Stage 3 provision for (recovery of) credit losses (impaired) Excluding Other Loans 43 0.12 0.28 0.17 0.11 0.33 0.17 0.10 0.16 0.12 Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses as a % of Average Net Loans and Acceptances

0.04 %

0.04

45

(0.06) %

(0.05)

0.11 %

0.11

0.01 %

0.02

0.03 %

0.03

0.07 %

0.07

(0.12) %

(0.12)

0.04 %

0.04

0.02 %

0.02

(0.27) %

0.59 %

0.59

Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses

Total Provision for (recovery of) Credit Losses Excluding Other Loans

(0.07) %

(0.07)

¹ Primarily based on the geographic location responsible for recording the transaction.

² Includes loans that are measured at FVOCI.

Includes provision for off-balance sheet instruments.

Acronyms

| Acronym | Definition | Acronym | Definition |
|---------|--|---------|---|
| | | | |
| ACI | Acquired Credit-Impaired | HELOC | Home Equity Line of Credit |
| BRR | Borrower Risk Rating | IFRS | International Financial Reporting Standards |
| CET1 | Common Equity Tier 1 | LCR | Liquidity Coverage Ratio |
| DSAC | Debt Securities at Amortized cost | N/A | Not Applicable |
| DSOCI | Debt Securities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income | OSFI | Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada |
| EPS | Earnings Per Share | PCL | Provision for Credit Loss |
| ECL | Expected Credit Loss | ROE | Return on Common Equity |
| FVOCI | Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income | RWA | Risk-Weighted Assets |
| FVTPL | Fair Value Through Profit or Loss | TEB | Taxable Equivalent Basis |
| GAAP | Generally Accepted Accounting Principles | TLAC | Total Loss Absorbing Capacity |
| | | | |